

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL 1  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL  
SAFETY AND HEALTH

+ + + + +

ADVISORY BOARD ON RADIATION AND  
WORKER HEALTH

+ + + + +

WORK GROUP ON LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY

+ + + + +

MONDAY  
MAY 14, 2012

+ + + + +

The Work Group convened in the Zurich Room of the Cincinnati Airport Marriott, 2395 Progress Drive, Hebron, Kentucky, at 9:00 a.m., Mark Griffon, Chairman, presiding.

PRESENT:

MARK GRIFFON, Chairman  
JOSIE BEACH, Member  
JAMES E. LOCKEY, Member  
WANDA I. MUNN, Member

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

ALSO PRESENT:

2

TED KATZ, Designated Federal Official

TERRIE BARRIE\*

ROBERT BURNS, ORAU Team\*

ANDREW EVASKOVICH

JOE FITZGERALD, SC&A

STUART HINNEFELD, DCAS

JENNY LIN, HHS\*

GREG MACIEVIC, ORAU Team

JOHN MAURO, SC&A

CHRISTOPHER MILES, ORAU Team

DAN STEMPFLEY, ORAU Team

\*Participating via telephone

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

I-N-D-E-X

Welcome and roll-call/introductions.....	3 4
Discussion Items (cites are matrix finding numbers)	
1. Dose reconstructability of Mixed Fission and Activation Products by 1976.....	7
2. Dose reconstructability of "exotic" radionuclides by 1976.....	173
3. Completeness and reliability of LANL in vitro and in vivo data, and adequacy of co-worker model.....	240
4. Feasibility of Dose Estimation for Neutron Exposure at LANL by 1976.....	244
5. Feasibility of Dose Estimation for radiological exposures at LAMPF/LANSCE....	249
6. Feasibility of Dose Estimation for Special Tritium Compounds.....	257
7. Unmonitored Exposure of Support Service Personnel (no actions).....	268
8. Petitioner Issues:.....	280
a. Firing Site (1.2)	
b. Badge access (1.3)	
c. Occupational environmental exposures (1.5)	
d. Cerro Grande fire (1.7)	
e. Comparison of LANL to NTS operations (1.8)	
WG Recommendations, Plans for June Board Meeting, and Review of Action Items.....	287
Adjourn	

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S 4

2 (9:06 a.m.)

3 MR. KATZ: So, good morning  
4 everyone in the room and on the line. This is  
5 the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker  
6 Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory Work  
7 Group and we are ready to get going here.

8 We begin as always with roll call,  
9 with Board Members, and we are speaking about  
10 a specific site, so please speak to conflict  
11 of interest as you register.

12 (Roll call.)

13 MR. KATZ: Okay. Very good. The  
14 agenda for the meeting is posted on the  
15 Board's website, under the Board section of  
16 the website, under meetings, as are the papers  
17 that have been exchanged. They are all from  
18 DCAS. I think there are three of them and  
19 they are all posted on the website with the  
20 agenda.

21 And Mark, it's yours. Please,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 everyone on the line, mute your phones except  
2 when you are speaking to, and if you don't  
3 have a mute button press \*6 to mute, and then  
4 \*6 to \*6 to take it off mute.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right, we're  
6 reconvening this Work Group. I am trying to  
7 remember the last time we had a Work Group for  
8 LANL. Do you have a date? About a year ago,  
9 right, yes.

10 And I also, this agenda, with the  
11 help of Joe, put together this agenda, and  
12 some of them might actually, some of the sub-  
13 topics, are, are cross-referenced to the  
14 matrix, and I have a matrix -- which, the  
15 latest one I have found, well, one version, is  
16 dated November 1st, the other is November 3rd,  
17 2010. I think they are -- that's the most  
18 current version of the matrix.

19 What I will do, just to keep us  
20 fresh on this because this happened -- we  
21 haven't had many of these Work Groups, is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 update this during the meeting and go through  
2 the actions, so that we have a sense of where  
3 we're at the end of the meeting.

4 Looking down the agenda, I think  
5 most of our conversations will be early, which  
6 is good, I mean, on the -- most of the work  
7 that was done was on the mixed fission and  
8 activation products information and the  
9 exotics, I believe, and maybe some more on  
10 neutrons as well.

11 So other actions, I think there was  
12 less progress. But I think we should just go  
13 in order down the line, and start maybe --  
14 we'll do the back and forth like we usually do  
15 with most of the actions, I believe, from the  
16 last Work Group, were in NIOSH's court.

17 So we will let you guys start off  
18 for, you know, each item, and then --

19 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, I was wondering  
20 if, since we, Joe and I had a -- relatively  
21 several emails back and forth, if maybe you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 want to start from that point, or go from -- 7

2 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, what I would  
3 propose we can do is, since it's been a while,  
4 let me give you a backdrop of where we have  
5 come from, and then hand it off to you in  
6 terms of the most recent response.

7 I just want to make sure -- so we  
8 connect the dots again.

9 DR. MACIEVIC: Okay.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: It's been a year.  
11 In terms, you know, this first topic of  
12 course is the dose reconstructability of mixed  
13 fission and activation products by 1976, and  
14 of course the SEC that was approved was for  
15 Los Alamos through 1975. The premise for  
16 supporting dose reconstructability after '75,  
17 in other words '76 forward, was the advent of  
18 the in vivo technology, the whole-body  
19 counting technology at Los Alamos which came  
20 online, I believe '69, operable by '70, and  
21 the notion is that by '75 certainly it was up

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 and running and data was being generated that  
2 would enable one to certainly monitor for  
3 mixed activation products and mixed fission  
4 products, if not exotics as well.

5 In the last couple of rounds of  
6 discussions, the Work Group, requested that  
7 certainly NIOSH provide some validation that  
8 in fact the data was available, that was  
9 adequate and that there was a dose  
10 reconstruction approach that could be  
11 demonstrated using that data.

12 Now, if you go back to the  
13 Evaluation Report for petition 109, and this  
14 is pretty much what it says is, you know, that  
15 in vivo counting methods were well established  
16 and available for bounding intakes of -- I'll  
17 say MFPS, mixed fission products, and MAPs,  
18 mixed activation products.

19 And OTIB-54 is, is the guidance  
20 document cited as the means to calculate  
21 intakes of both fission products and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 activation products, based on cesium-137,  
2 That was cited in the Evaluation Report, with  
3 cesium-137 coworker data provided in the LANL  
4 coworker study, which is OTIB-62. So it's two  
5 key documents -- 54 is the sort of the process  
6 document by which cesium-137 is actually used,  
7 and the coworker report, study for Los Alamos,  
8 is OTIB-62.

9 So what was proposed is that  
10 cesium-137 be used as the marker for mixed  
11 activation, mixed fission products and that  
12 would enable the coworker model to be used for  
13 determining dose reconstructability for  
14 intakes of fission products and activation  
15 products at Los Alamos.

16 Now, we questioned, in our first  
17 round of review, NIOSH's use of cesium-137 as  
18 the substitute nuclide in the ER, okay, that  
19 was where we started, mainly because that's  
20 only useful if the ratio of the surrogate, in  
21 this case cesium-137, to the unmonitored

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 nuclide is known, that you can actually figure  
2 out what that ratio is, and it remains  
3 relatively constant.

4 So if you pick a certain ratio  
5 value against, cesium-137, it's something that  
6 you need to be able to establish is known for  
7 the other nuclides and that it's relatively  
8 constant over time in the different facilities  
9 that you are going to use it for, if you are  
10 going to go that route, and that's what's  
11 expressed in the Evaluation Report.

12 And, you know, as we said, the ER  
13 refers to OTIB-54 as a method to assign,  
14 again, MAPs and MFPs, unmonitored intakes.  
15 However, as we pointed out, OTIB-54 is based  
16 on a defined reactor type and known  
17 radionuclide ratio, and doesn't even include  
18 mixed activation products produced by  
19 accelerators.

20 So the first problem we had with  
21 that proposal and Evaluation Report was how

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 one is going to handle mixed activation and  
2 mixed fission products after 1975, is that the  
3 OTIB that was going to be used as the means to  
4 do that doesn't apply to mixed activation  
5 products from accelerators, and doesn't apply  
6 to non-reactor nuclear facilities like the  
7 chemical metallurgical -- the CMR, that  
8 facility, and some of the other non-reactor  
9 nuclear facilities.

10 So you immediately have a problem  
11 because those ratios which are actually in  
12 that document were meant for reactors, okay,  
13 there's a history of how those -- how cesium-  
14 137 is used as a marker and how those ratios  
15 were defined. That really applies in the  
16 context of reactors and not other types of  
17 operations.

18 MEMBER MUNN: Have you shown that  
19 it does not apply?

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. We had that  
21 discussion in the very first Work Group

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 meeting and there was an agreement around the<sup>12</sup>  
2 table, particularly by NIOSH, that it would  
3 not apply.

4 MEMBER MUNN: And what have we done  
5 about it with respect to procedure?

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, that's,  
7 that's one we get to.

8 MEMBER MUNN: Oh, all right. Okay.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: You know, I think  
10 it was a recognition that well, that's a  
11 change. There was a recognition that yes, you  
12 know, if you're going to go with, go with  
13 cesium-137 by way of OTIB-54, it does have to  
14 be a reactor-type facility and the facilities  
15 we are talking about: LAMPF, which is an  
16 accelerator; CMR, which is a non-reactor  
17 nuclear facility, doesn't fit the bill.

18 So I think that was the starting  
19 point for some of the actions that we got into  
20 in terms of the mixed activation products.

21 Now, splitting this up, talking

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 about mixed activation products first, leaving<sup>13</sup>  
2 the mixed fission products for second, NIOSH  
3 agreed that cesium-137 would not work as a  
4 substitute rated nuclide and proposed a new  
5 model based on using ratios, and this is for  
6 MAPs, of air monitoring data, and this is  
7 specifically beryllium-7, which is one of the  
8 longer-lived mixed activation products that is  
9 emitted by the accelerator, and using that as  
10 a marker instead, and using that as a way to  
11 get to the other mixed activation products by  
12 applying a ratio.

13 And I think at the time we thought  
14 that was a thoughtful and a constructive  
15 approach to the issue, meaning that you have a  
16 lot of relatively short-lived mixed activation  
17 products, and how do you actually get a handle  
18 on the what the concentrations might be for  
19 the facility if not for the broader lab for  
20 what's being emitted, if in fact it's  
21 relatively short-lived. It may be copious in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 amounts in terms of curies, but they're  
2 relatively short-lived.

3 So what NIOSH was proposing is that  
4 beryllium-7 is one of the longer-lived ones,  
5 and that there was a fair amount of data that  
6 could be used.

7 And the Work Group agreed that this  
8 approach ought to be looked at, but the  
9 question at the time was, you know, is there  
10 enough data, you know, is there enough  
11 beryllium-7 data that one could apply that?

12 And then the second part of that  
13 question is, you know, how representative was  
14 the sampling information being used to come up  
15 with these ratios of beryllium-7 to everything  
16 else, all the other MAPs of consequence.

17 And could we have confidence that  
18 the ratios were in fact relevant and  
19 consistent and bounding if you are going to go  
20 ahead and go that route.

21 Now again, this is a backup plan

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 using OTIB-54 and cesium, now using beryllium<sup>15</sup>  
2 so the question is, is there enough beryllium  
3 data, and then can you really rely on those  
4 ratios?

5 And that's pretty much the, I guess  
6 the charter, and Greg can correct me if -- and  
7 try to validate the availability of the data  
8 and the representativeness of the ratios.

9 So that's sort of the lead-in to, I  
10 think, your discussion.

11 DR. MACIEVIC: Okay, the question  
12 about using beryllium and the sufficiency of  
13 the data and the -- had a total, I believe, of  
14 to start out with, 3,000 air samples that were  
15 used and it got whittled down to a group of  
16 about 1,000 air samples or so that were used  
17 to do the comparison for beryllium to the  
18 other short-lived radionuclides.

19 And I need to point out is that we  
20 are not doing a dose model based on those  
21 ratios. What we are doing is taking those

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ratios then -- and applying that to whole body  
2 counts where you are actually getting the dose  
3 from a dose measurement and using that as an  
4 indicator for a scaling factor for the dose  
5 body count.

6 So we are not trying to develop a  
7 model from those ratios. So it's really, in a  
8 facility, you want to know, based on the  
9 samples that we have taken, is that relatively  
10 constant over the periods of time that we  
11 checked and we have seen that it is, that that  
12 ratio of beryllium to the other radionuclides,  
13 since that is the most -- longest half life  
14 and most prominent one there and the other  
15 radionuclides' ratio to it, that it is a value  
16 that is applicable from, like I said, a set of  
17 several thousand or from a set of a thousand  
18 samples that were used.

19 So we feel that is a good, or  
20 sufficient base to use to measure, or to use  
21 as a scaling factor for the actual dose that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 is going to be computed. 17

2 As far as the cesium issue, yes.  
3 We dropped that issue on OTIB-54, saying that  
4 wouldn't be relevant to use for reactors. But  
5 what we found, we have bumped previous data  
6 captures and this current data capture and put  
7 samples of these in the -- from the SRDB and  
8 that are mentioned in our action response.

9 What you have from these facilities  
10 is bioassay that is used and the gamma-spec  
11 and the bioassay from CMR and other facilities  
12 to come up with the measurements for cesium  
13 that we are talking about. So we are not  
14 using air samples or needing any kind of ratio  
15 in that respect, because we are actually going  
16 to use bioassay information to come up with a  
17 cesium calculation that would come out of the  
18 bioassay measurements that do exist for cesium  
19 and like I said, they are gamma spec, so you  
20 end up with, and there's later in a table in  
21 here on the whole body counts and bioassay,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 where there's the -- gamma spec gives you <sup>18</sup><sub>8</sub>  
2 whole range of radionuclides that were found  
3 in the urine as they did the samples.

4 So one of the reasons that, as we  
5 talked about in '75 as a period, when we went  
6 to '75 it was the end of the SEC, whatever  
7 that was, 51, SEC-51, the first SEC for LANL.

8 So we took that date, the whole  
9 body counts and that being like you said, in  
10 the early '70s, and move up. So at that point  
11 they did have alpha spec, gamma spec, a whole  
12 system of nose wipes, RWPs, SWPs, that were  
13 used,, that do pinpoint the use of cesium and  
14 cesium bioassays pointing to people needing to  
15 leave bioassays for cesium or other mixed  
16 activation product type of things, in -- on  
17 these work permits, and there are examples,  
18 more examples that we found from it.

19 And our whole purpose, and what  
20 NIOSH is trying to do in the ER, you have all  
21 kinds of information, you have air sampling,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the contamination surveys, a nose wipe system,  
2 all that to show that there was a system in  
3 place. We are not saying it's a perfect  
4 system that is in place, because there were  
5 incidences, as Andrew, the petitioner, points  
6 out, there's incidences, Tiger Team had  
7 questions on things.

8 But what you wanted to show is that  
9 there is a system in place that monitors --  
10 we'll get into this in later issues -- but for  
11 alpha, the actinides and other exotics, there  
12 is a system in place.

13 The dose measurement component  
14 comes from our model that says you are going  
15 to use the plutonium bioassays, that we will  
16 then take all the actinides, and pick a  
17 certain percentage of this, because there's  
18 thousands of bioassays for plutonium, and for  
19 uranium.

20 So you are going to take those  
21 intakes, based on those models, and then apply

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 all of the actinides to a particular -- if you<sup>20</sup>  
2 take a particular year and say the 50th  
3 percentile of the intake in that year, you  
4 will take all the actinides, run them through  
5 and see which gives you the highest dose, and  
6 there's issues about presumptive cancers in  
7 that which we believe gets nullified by this,  
8 because what you are doing is taking, if you  
9 were going to pick only one actinide to  
10 associate with a particular intake, you could  
11 say well that's not going to cover the dose.  
12 There may be a presumptive cancer that has a  
13 larger dose associated with it, if you were  
14 different. But the fact that you are taking  
15 all of the actinides and running them to find  
16 what is the highest dose that you get from a  
17 50th percentile, say, intake, that is the dose  
18 that is going to be assigned to the Class of  
19 people that we are talking about in this ER.

20 So the survey data is really, and  
21 our searches, are to say there is large

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 volumes of survey data, there are the<sup>21</sup>  
2 actinides or the exotics.

3 Fission products and mixed  
4 activation products are mentioned much more  
5 often than the actinides. That, we get -- in  
6 looking through the checklists and other  
7 things, they do not mention those, and that's  
8 how our -- we will, I'm jumping ahead of  
9 myself on other things, but for this issue  
10 here, that's where it stands as far as using  
11 the beryllium for ratio purposes only, not for  
12 dose purposes.

13 And we do feel, from this sampling  
14 and from previous samplings, that there is, I  
15 mean, and then the question gets to being  
16 what's sufficient, but we believe that a  
17 thousand samples with that, is sufficient to  
18 base that ratioing on, that the number we are  
19 having for a scaling factor for the whole body  
20 count --

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can I ask =

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Go ahead. 22

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can I ask one  
3 question? I think Joe will probably have more  
4 followup, but just one question. On the  
5 thousand samples, what -- can you describe  
6 those, over what time period they exist, were  
7 they stack samples, were they workplace  
8 samples, what --

9 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, they're air  
10 samples --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Air samples --

12 DR. MACIEVIC: and stack samples  
13 from the actual facilities that LAMPF --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Air samples,  
15 workplace air samples and the stack samples  
16 come on, or, or --

17 MR. MILES: I think it's mostly  
18 stack samples. There had been isotopic  
19 information --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

21 DR. MACIEVIC: This is from the --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    If you look at <sup>23</sup>  
2                   the ratios there --

3                   DR. MACIEVIC:    From the filters on  
4                   the stacks.

5                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    And over what  
6                   time frame? Was it like '75 on or was it, do  
7                   you recall? I didn't look at those  
8                   spreadsheets.

9                   DR. MACIEVIC:    Yes, I unfortunately  
10                  don't recall.

11                  MR. MILES:       It was over a good  
12                  section of that time, right?

13                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Seventy-five, to  
14                  the end of the -- 2005 --

15                  DR. MACIEVIC:    Right. Well, it's  
16                  not a sampling just of one short period. It's  
17                  over a length of time from all these samples  
18                  being drawn. It's not specific to like, well,  
19                  a five-year period.

20                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    And you  
21                  mentioned gamma spec and alpha spec. They

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 started using gamma spec and alpha spec in <sup>24</sup>

2 what years? Not for bioassays --

3 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, gamma spec  
4 they were using in --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The gamma spec -  
6 -

7 DR. MACIEVIC: Definitely in --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, but what  
9 about -- you'd mentioned alpha spec?

10 DR. MACIEVIC: Alpha spec comes  
11 later on and I don't remember the exact year,  
12 but that is also being used in things such as  
13 the actinides.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: For the  
15 actinides, beyond just plutonium and uranium?

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And other  
18 exotics.

19 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, well, you  
20 look and see the -- the thing is, is that you  
21 are controlling, because you had a plutonium

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 alpha question and uranium that are the main<sup>25</sup>  
2 players in this whole thing, but there's  
3 controlling based on that and also doing alpha  
4 surveys and alpha surveys that are being  
5 involved and contamination surveys, would  
6 include any alphas that are produced from  
7 these actinides that are in there, because you  
8 are talking -- the bulk of the actinide work,  
9 1972, around there, that period, where it  
10 pretty much, the heavy duty work where there  
11 was much more actinides, potential for  
12 exposure was pre-'72. So, post that period  
13 now, you are having whatever kind of residue  
14 is there and smaller activities going on, so  
15 another reason why you do not see, and you  
16 will not see, and even up to current date, you  
17 do not see mention at the site of any bioassay  
18 or type of thing where there is a bioassay  
19 program for curium or neptunium or any of  
20 these other radionuclides, even as of today,  
21 they are not doing they type of work.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. MILES: Scale. 26

2 DR. MACIEVIC: On a production  
3 scale, right, in the laboratory scale, yes.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I think when  
5 we talked about this at the last meeting, and  
6 it was acknowledged that cesium-137 didn't  
7 work for the reasons that we discussed, and  
8 the beryllium step was proposed, I think we  
9 said that seemed to have merit, and -- but  
10 again, if we go back, we were concerned about  
11 whether there was enough beryllium-7 data for  
12 the time frames in question. That was the  
13 first question, data availability.

14 And the second question was the  
15 reliability and representativeness of the  
16 ratios, because again, beryllium-7 of course  
17 is one of the activation products of interest,  
18 particularly from LAMPF, but you know, there's  
19 others that clearly play into the exposure  
20 pathway to workers.

21 So I think the Work Group wanted to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 get a validation on the availability of the <sup>27</sup>  
2 beryllium-7 data and then a validation on the  
3 representativeness of the ratios that were  
4 going to be used.

5 And on the availability side of the  
6 beryllium-7 data, there was a spreadsheet I  
7 think you posted to get to the actual number.

8 Let me see. Yes, it was 106515 was the SRDB  
9 number, 106515. And it was a spreadsheet of  
10 the, of the emission data, including  
11 beryllium-7 from LAMPF.

12 And looking at that data and  
13 sorting it, just sorting it by beryllium-7 by  
14 year, certainly there's beryllium-7 data from  
15 '76 forward, but there's two years missing,  
16 from late '76 to early '78 I think.

17 So, certainly there's a little  
18 question there. Now, maybe that can be  
19 extrapolated or some sort, but the data before  
20 1980 is either missing or relatively small  
21 compared to the data for beryllium-7 after

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 '80, which you know, becomes much more<sup>28</sup>  
2 plentiful.

3 Beyond the distribution issue  
4 though, I think more significantly, is --  
5 would be my concern of the ratios. When we  
6 discussed this at the last meeting, the sense  
7 was we understand you are taking stack  
8 samples, but how do we know those samples off  
9 the filters are reflective of the relevant  
10 activation products, and representative not  
11 only of what you are seeing, you know, coming  
12 out of the stack, but actually representative  
13 of the exposure that the workers would be  
14 exposed to and its -- again, not the quantity,  
15 just the ratios.

16 And let me add, some of the SRDB  
17 documents that are on file, and I have the  
18 numbers, here's the environment, working  
19 environment, the operating environment at  
20 LAMPF is certainly more complex than that  
21 method would reflect, that you have a variety

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 of mixed activation products, depending on the<sup>29</sup>  
2 chemical compound, composition and form.

3 Certainly, the filters were  
4 filtering out the particulate activation  
5 products, you know, the heat filters, the  
6 charcoal. That's getting the heat.

7 But you also have a fair amount of  
8 gaseous activation products. This is where  
9 you are shooting the beam through air so you  
10 are forming isotopes of oxygen, nitrogen,  
11 carbon, whatever and that's all flowing out.

12 That's proven particularly  
13 meddlesome to LAMPF, because you really can't  
14 capture, it's just, that's -- you're, you're  
15 releasing it, emitting it, and it's a fair  
16 amount of -- short-lived admittedly -- but a  
17 fair amount of curies going out the stack.

18 And, and looking at the  
19 documentation that you have there, and I can  
20 provide that at the break, but the facility  
21 itself has struggled with how to figure out,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 you know, how much -- what the complement is<sub>30</sub>  
2 what the concentrations were, what the  
3 proportional ratios of the carbon to the  
4 oxygen to the nitrogen, all these gaseous  
5 forms.

6 Because it really depends on the  
7 beam time, the beam power, the energy of the  
8 beam, the targets -- we had a lot of variables  
9 involved at LAMPF that would have a direct  
10 bearing on how much of this gaseous MAP that  
11 you would be putting out.

12 And there was a lot of concern  
13 about that, not the last of which, from the  
14 EPA, because again, LAMPF represented a fairly  
15 significant source term for environmental  
16 releases at the lab.

17 So you had, you know, you certainly  
18 had the gaseous, GMAP, they call it, gaseous  
19 mixed activation products, and you had of  
20 course the particulate mixed activation  
21 products, which you certainly would be picking

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 those up in the stacks. But you also had<sup>31</sup>  
2 those available in the workplace because  
3 workers would go in when the accelerator was  
4 down, doing maintenance and other support  
5 activities, and that's what these workers  
6 would be exposed to, would be residual  
7 contamination on the -- on the surfaces from  
8 some of these particulates, particulate MAPs.

9 That further complicates the  
10 picture, and again this is in the SRDB  
11 documents, you have vapor activation products,  
12 and this is because they were using water to  
13 pool the magnets in some of the target, the  
14 actual targets.

15 And with the presence of water in  
16 the target area, you would get vapor produced,  
17 and that's another issue, and they would  
18 monitor for that, and that to some extent is  
19 why they had the charcoal filters, was trying  
20 to capture some of that.

21 And I guess the picture I'm

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 painting is that the site and LANL struggled<sup>32</sup>  
2 all the way up into the '90s, trying to figure  
3 out, you know, exactly what was being released  
4 and particularly on the gaseous side, had real  
5 problems figuring out what the proportions  
6 were, because it was experiment-specific --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I guess the  
8 other thing that was mentioned in the Work  
9 Group meeting last time was the hold up time  
10 to, or the --

11 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, the hold up  
12 issue, we kind of mention that --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We had questions  
14 on that --

15 MR. FITZGERALD: We had questions  
16 on that, because -- clearly because of the  
17 half life --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Which would  
19 affect your ratios at the stack, obviously.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, the hold  
21 up, the facility had, had hold up in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 lines, just because some of it was relatively<sub>33</sub>  
2 short-lived, that in a matter of minutes you  
3 wouldn't have anything to worry about.

4 So they did have some hold up, and  
5 they got in some trouble with EPA, which I  
6 think even the petitioner raised, this  
7 compliance issue, in the early '90s, where it  
8 was a disagreement over how much credit the  
9 lab should take for hold up, because I think  
10 EPA was contending that it wasn't being held  
11 up as long as the lab was, was claiming, and  
12 that would have some impact on the estimation  
13 of the gaseous releases.

14 So there was a lot of play on, you  
15 know, exactly what was going out, how much,  
16 and again, this became a compliance problem  
17 later on.

18 But certainly all along there was a  
19 great deal of difficulty even figuring out  
20 what was being environmentally released,  
21 because you had these different forms of MAPs,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 and different experiments being run, the<sup>34</sup>  
2 energy that was being used in the accelerator  
3 varied.

4 So it was a -- if you can think of  
5 a facility, almost the opposite of a  
6 production facility, where you are running  
7 different experiments with different targets,  
8 every time you changed the target you got a  
9 different configuration of what was going on  
10 in the air, because the impingement of the  
11 beam would give you a different, different  
12 emission, if you want to call it that, a  
13 particulate emission as well as a gaseous  
14 emission.

15 So all those play into it. So the  
16 picture that is painted is fairly complex, and  
17 that's why I think we were concerned that if  
18 one is going to use beryllium-7 as a marker,  
19 and assume that all the other MAPs ratioed  
20 against that, I think that's a fairly tall  
21 order that one has to look at rather carefully

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 because of the nature of the beast, the nature<sup>35</sup>  
2 of the facility, that it's -- looking at the  
3 filters alone, and banking on those at one  
4 point in time for example, being reflective I  
5 think, it wouldn't work. It would have to be  
6 something that would be over some length of  
7 time, sort of a bounding approach that would  
8 have take the maximum.

9 It would also have to consider all  
10 the different forms of activation products  
11 that were being generated at the facility and  
12 not just the particulates but the gaseous as  
13 well as the vapor, and make sure that those  
14 ratios could be captured and bounded that way.

15 It's not an easy thing. I mean,  
16 -- in looking through these documents on  
17 LAMPF, it's a much more, even more complex  
18 than I remembered it, and they were struggling  
19 with figuring out what they were releasing,  
20 let alone trying to do it sort of after the  
21 fact and looking at ratios.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 I think I even saw something in <sup>36</sup>  
2 here where, in '82 or '83, KANNE, the KANNE  
3 monitoring instrument on the stacks, that's  
4 part of what they used to monitor for.

5 They found that was 30-some percent  
6 off. It was underestimating what was going  
7 out the stack by 30-some percent so they sort  
8 of sent a memo around saying okay, from here  
9 on out, up the estimates by 30-some percent  
10 because we were off. It wasn't calibrated  
11 right.

12 So this, again, was a very  
13 difficult proposition.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So can you speak  
15 to the -- I mean these short-lived, these  
16 other ones that we have a concern on, that I  
17 have a concern on the ratio estimate? Can you  
18 speak to the dose consequences from those  
19 shorter-lived, the gaseous, the vapor --

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I mean --

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean are they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 -- 37

2 MR. FITZGERALD: LAMPF, yes, I  
3 don't think there's any dispute LAMPF was a  
4 bit of a bad actor as far as the emission. It  
5 was the -- I think one of the documents  
6 acknowledged as the highest source of  
7 radioactive emission in the DOE complex, which  
8 I -- again, I didn't recall that, but reading  
9 it again, it was a fairly prolific emission  
10 source.

11 Now, the saving grace was most of  
12 it was relatively short-lived, so that even  
13 though there was a lot of implications for the  
14 fence line as far as the general public, most  
15 of it didn't get to far because it was  
16 relatively in minutes, you know, 10 minutes, a  
17 lot of it was just mere seconds.

18 So taken all together, it wasn't a  
19 big impact to the public, even though it was  
20 in fact measurable at the LANL boundary.

21 The issue we have, of course, is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 that the workers who worked on-site, in the <sup>38</sup>  
2 buildings, would have been up close and  
3 personal, so that even though it was a  
4 relatively short half life, you would have an  
5 environmental occupational dose by virtue of  
6 the copious amounts that were being released,  
7 that would be relatively high, that you know,  
8 your exposure, I mean, you are talking  
9 millirem, it's not high in terms of rem, but  
10 high in terms of the fact that the -- unlike  
11 most places, the environmental occupational  
12 dose at LAMPF was not insignificant.

13 There's one paper in here, again I  
14 can get the SRDB number, that notes that 25  
15 percent of the occupational dose for LAMPF  
16 would be attributed to the ambient emission  
17 concentration levels on site.

18 Now, this is concentrations not  
19 only from going out the stack, but also  
20 diffusing from the -- in the facility itself.

21 So, and the rest of it was neutrons

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 basically. So it was a contributor to the <sup>39</sup>  
2 occupational dose at the facility.

3 MEMBER MUNN: So, Joe, let me  
4 clarify for the slow learners among us,  
5 exactly what the concern is here. The concern  
6 is that we have moved the what is the  
7 appropriate ratio, and should be ratioing at  
8 all.

9 What I think I am hearing from you  
10 is we are concerned about what was going out  
11 of the stack because we don't know exactly  
12 what that was at any given time due to the  
13 difference in the, the type of activity that  
14 was going on. And by activity I mean physical  
15 activity. I don't mean radiological activity.

16 So what you are trying to say here  
17 is -- you haven't actually said it -- but what  
18 I have received as an inference is, since we  
19 apparently don't have what someone thinks is  
20 reliable badge information about people who  
21 were there, because what you were saying was,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 you had this plethora of small quantities of  
2 radionuclides which are being emitted, many of  
3 which are gaseous, and for some reason you  
4 don't think that the badging program was  
5 adequate to identify what that effect on human  
6 beings would be?

7 I mean, you see, if we are -- if we  
8 are concerned about this, we are concerned  
9 about it because of its effect on human  
10 beings.

11 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

12 MEMBER MUNN: And if we have our  
13 human beings badged, then regardless of how  
14 short-lived and regardless of how small, the  
15 implication is the badge should tell us where  
16 our -- our urinalysis should tell us.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, it doesn't.  
18 See, let me --

19 MEMBER MUNN: No, I know, I know,  
20 we are not testing -- we are not testing for -  
21 -

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. 41

2 MEMBER MUNN: Radionuclide known to  
3 man. I understand that. I understand that.  
4 Not even testing for every radionuclide that  
5 is known to be emitted by LAMPF. I understand  
6 that.

7 But if we have badging processes  
8 which are good badging processes, and they  
9 were pretty good at LANL, these folks knew  
10 what to be concerned about, and they did a lot  
11 of work trying to make sure that people were  
12 badged.

13 Now, are we discarding that  
14 entirely? Are we saying, well, since the  
15 filters didn't catch all the gases and since  
16 the stack monitor was under-representing what  
17 was going up the stack, that we don't have  
18 information about what we need to use?

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Now, let me, let  
20 me just back up. Los Alamos -- we're not, you  
21 know -- Los Alamos, along with Oak Ridge and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 then in health physics, you know, I don't want<sup>42</sup>  
2 to get into, you know, this -- does Los Alamos  
3 have a comprehensive, sound health physics  
4 program. I don't think that's the real issue  
5 here.

6 Because even before '75, in the  
7 prior SEC, I wouldn't dispute the fact that,  
8 you know, I knew Hi Nancy,

9  
10 Please see the reviewed ABRWH MD WG 041012  
11 transcript.

12  
13 There were a few personal identifiers removed.  
14 This document has the necessary redacted  
15 language inserted 'identifying information  
16 redacted'., he ran the internal dosimetry  
17 program at Los Alamos, and you know, he  
18 definitely knew what he was doing.

19 However, -- however, the issue is  
20 that there was no way to monitor personnel who  
21 made and were potentially exposed to these

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 mixed activation products, mixed fission<sup>43</sup>  
2 products, talking about activation products  
3 from the accelerator.

4 This is where the long laundry list  
5 of very sort of exotic, but thankfully short-  
6 lived stuff, it doesn't stick around very  
7 long.

8 MEMBER MUNN: I understand.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Now, the issue is  
10 with the in vivo counter, the whole body  
11 counter coming on the scene at Los Alamos in  
12 the early '70s, that certainly was -- provided  
13 the prospect that okay, now we have something  
14 that is sophisticated and precise enough that  
15 we can -- we can perhaps pick these up, that  
16 we can actually get monitoring data for people  
17 who were exposed to these things, even though,  
18 you know, albeit these are short lives and  
19 that's one of the problems with even the whole  
20 body count, you can only see what was still  
21 there.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   Now, the original proposal was ~~was~~  
2 cesium-137 but now we are looking at  
3 beryllium-7 because it's long enough lived  
4 that there were people that went through the  
5 whole body counter who worked at LAMPF, for  
6 which we have beryllium-7 data.

7                   So right away, we are saying okay,  
8 we can see a pathway to addressing this issue.  
9 But beryllium-7 is just one of a large list of  
10 mixed activation products that were admitted  
11 from the facility.

12                  MEMBER MUNN: Which changed with  
13 every procedure.

14                  MR. FITZGERALD: Right, which was  
15 very variable on the site, so how do we know,  
16 one, that there is enough beryllium-7 data to  
17 begin with, because at the last meeting, when  
18 this was proposed, there wasn't any sense of  
19 how much there was, of beryllium-7, so that  
20 you could base, you know, you would have a  
21 reasonable amount to base it on.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   The second question was, since this<sup>45</sup>  
2 all hinges on being able to use beryllium-7 as  
3 a substitute, could you demonstrate that the  
4 ratios that you would plan to use would be  
5 reflective of what the workers were in fact  
6 exposed to on site?

7                   A very basic question. Two very  
8 basic questions. Do you have enough  
9 beryllium-7 data and how sure are you that  
10 these ratios would be useful and bounding for  
11 the site? And that was it. That's how we  
12 left it. We said it's a promising approach.

13                   So the response that we got, and we  
14 got a spreadsheet, I went through it, yes,  
15 there's beryllium-7 data, but two years of it  
16 is missing in the '70s and it is rather scant  
17 in the '70s but does become more plentiful by  
18 1980, okay? That answers the first question.

19                   The second question, which is what  
20 we have been talking about, you know, how  
21 representative would the stack ratios, the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 stack filter ratios be, of what the workers<sup>46</sup>  
2 would be exposed to in the plant, I'm  
3 struggling a lot with that because I think in  
4 the NIOSH response to, you know, it was said  
5 that you know, that documents were reviewed,  
6 and it certainly appeared that these were  
7 representative. But I went through those  
8 documents. There's nothing in there that pins  
9 down any of these ratios.

10 But yet the documents I did locate  
11 on LAMPF and the SRDB on the other hand, point  
12 to a situation of a mixed activation product  
13 production at the plant, very variable in very  
14 different chemical forms, not all captured by  
15 these filters and for which workers, more than  
16 likely, depending on the experiment and the  
17 time frame and the nature of the targets,  
18 would have been exposed to varying ratios, so  
19 if anything it makes it a much more muddled  
20 picture as to whether or not this particular  
21 approach could be made to work because it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 would be difficult to show that you would have<sup>47</sup>  
2 a bounding ratio for the MAPs of concern.

3 So that's where it is. I mean, you  
4 know there should be a handle which is  
5 beryllium-7 from the whole body counting  
6 records, that enables you to get to a dose  
7 reconstruction method for these mixed  
8 activation products from the accelerator, but  
9 it does hinge on whether or not you can answer  
10 those two questions, whether you have enough  
11 beryllium-7 and then secondarily, whether you  
12 can tie beryllium-7 by ratio to all these  
13 other significant, both gaseous, particulate  
14 and vapor-based mixed activation products,  
15 which is the reality of that particular  
16 facility.

17 And I don't think those questions,  
18 based on the response, were answered, and  
19 that's kind of where we are at. I mean,  
20 certainly the spreadsheet helped me see the  
21 availability of beryllium-7 and there are some

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 questions there obviously. But on the other<sup>48</sup>  
2 hand, the question of the ratio I don't think  
3 was answered by the NIOSH response, it sort of  
4 said we -- you know, we didn't find much, but  
5 what we did see, didn't dispute our approach,  
6 and oh, by the way, we did see from short-  
7 lived, I'm sorry, I'm paraphrasing, short-  
8 lived nuclides in our data, so therefore there  
9 couldn't have been any hold up.

10 And I think we heard that at the  
11 last meeting but felt that wasn't enough, so I  
12 guess I would say we still don't feel that's  
13 enough at this point.

14 MEMBER MUNN: And I still don't  
15 feel that my concern about the validity of the  
16 badge readings has been addressed. I -- why  
17 are we not --

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Well that -- I agree  
19 100 percent on that. That's one of the things  
20 that I wanted to bring up. I mean, we -- we  
21 are talking about a process thing about a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 stack release that is talking about what EPA<sup>49</sup>  
2 cares about, and that's not where the issue  
3 is.

4 We are at the issue of, one, you  
5 have a badge system that does measure beta,  
6 gamma, alpha, and neutron. Beta gamma  
7 neutron. It's got it down pretty tight by  
8 1975, '76, and with the neutron -- I'm talking  
9 about external. I know. But, but, but, but,  
10 but, you have high and you have all these  
11 short-lived, how are they giving off their  
12 energy, either gamma or beta? A lot of them  
13 are gamma emitters.

14 If you have a person who is up  
15 close and personal inside of a gas that is  
16 giving off, even over a short time, lots of  
17 gamma rays, you are saying that these badges  
18 are somehow missing all of that, and you  
19 should be seeing some kind of dose, just like  
20 you are seeing high neutron doses, or neutron  
21 doses --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. HINNEFELD: How about internal<sup>50</sup>  
2 doses?

3 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, but that's a  
4 link to it by going and saying that if I'm  
5 seeing no external dose --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is that what  
7 you're saying?

8 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, no, I have to  
9 go -- I mean, I didn't say --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Are you  
11 proposing external as a surrogate now?

12 DR. MACIEVIC: No, no, no. What I  
13 am saying --

14 (Simultaneous speaking.)

15 DR. MACIEVIC: We are moving off-of  
16 the issue. You worried about the beryllium-7  
17 and yes, there are surveys, and I have right  
18 here, from the --

19 MR. FITZGERALD: That's what we're  
20 talking about.

21 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, but -- but for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 LAMPF, this is 1975 from the quarterly<sub>51</sub>  
2 reports, survey reports, which we of course  
3 could go dig up all of these spreadsheets.

4 But this is just for 1975,  
5 laboratory air samples from LAMPF, 909,  
6 laboratory swipes 204, laboratory water 11,  
7 laboratory other 13, laboratory alpha 639,  
8 laboratory beta 893, laboratory gamma 1,352  
9 samples, laboratory tritium 13, laboratory  
10 gamma spec 133.

11 And that's for the second quarter  
12 of 1975. And that says -- backs up our whole  
13 point there is a program in place. That what  
14 you are saying is, is that because of these  
15 very short-lived half lives, that the  
16 beryllium ratio has to be thrown out, that you  
17 can't, we are using that as a factor to modify  
18 a dose, that is actually --

19 (Simultaneous speaking.)

20 DR. MACIEVIC: You were throwing  
21 that out and you cannot use that because it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 would be short-lived. If you had a very large<sup>92</sup>  
2 gamma-producing, with all these surveys that  
3 are produced there, which we haven't produced  
4 all 909 from the second quarter of 1975 to  
5 show what those are. But you would have  
6 found, if this was a constant, chronic  
7 problem, and well, we probably have to go back  
8 to, because we have been concentrating on  
9 neutron dose mostly for LAMPF, but we can also  
10 go back and trace the gamma doses from LAMPF  
11 over time and focus in on those to go and see  
12 why aren't we seeing spurts of large gamma ray  
13 doses for individuals that are in there.

14 Well see, you have to -- if you are  
15 putting this whole picture together, you have  
16 to consider that if we have an unknown piece  
17 which is the short-lived that are producing  
18 large dose for people that we are not -- we  
19 are kidding, then you have to explain why you  
20 are not seeing it on the dosimetry.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But can I ask

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 just one question on that, the stats you read<sup>53</sup>  
2 out, for '75. Is that summary report, do you  
3 -- I mean I don't expect you to pull 909 --

4 DR. MACIEVIC: No, these are from  
5 the quarterly report summary.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do you have any  
7 of those, did you look any of those individual  
8 --

9 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes. There's --  
10 yes. We do have some of the data there but we  
11 have not pulled out the --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And were you  
13 able to use that data in any way to compare?  
14 I mean it seems like you rely on the stack.  
15 Did that carry a work area air sample? Did  
16 that have the information you needed to do the  
17 ratio kind of stuff?

18 MR. MILES: I think the -- I think  
19 the work area data was primarily gross alpha -  
20 -

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Gross alpha --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MILES: Gross beta. 54

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

3 MR. MILES: But what those were,  
4 they had followed by, a lot of times, nose  
5 wipes, which would then, I don't know,  
6 possibly they used those, I would think, as an  
7 indicator to send somebody a whole body count.

8 And we've got, you know, quite a  
9 bit of whole body count data for beryllium-7,  
10 sodium-22, carbon lead and carbon-13, several  
11 others are --

12 MEMBER BEACH: So your whole body,  
13 that's the chart that is in your paper that  
14 shows that for beryllium in '75, you have two  
15 whole bodies? Is that what I'm looking at  
16 here?

17 DR. MACIEVIC: From that --

18 MEMBER BEACH: This is your --

19 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes --

20 (Simultaneous speaking.)

21 DR. MACIEVIC: In the responses

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 section -- 55

2 MEMBER BEACH: Page 11 of your  
3 report just has the total number, I'm assuming  
4 it's the total number of whole body counts per  
5 year.

6 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

7 MEMBER BEACH: So there's two for  
8 '75..

9 MEMBER MUNN: Is that in monthly  
10 reports, from whole body?

11 MEMBER BEACH: The header says  
12 whole body counts per year.

13 MEMBER MUNN: I'm looking at the  
14 area ones.

15 MEMBER LOCKEY: Table 1 has 17.

16 MEMBER BEACH: Table 2.

17 MEMBER LOCKEY: Two beryllium-7  
18 whole body counts, is that what you were  
19 talking about?

20 MEMBER BEACH: Yes.

21 DR. MACIEVIC: Whole body counts.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:  Those are whole<sup>56</sup>  
2 body counts?

3                   MEMBER BEACH:  So that's the total  
4 you have for that year.

5                   DR. MACIEVIC:  Right.

6                   MR. FITZGERALD:  You have two for  
7 '75.  You have four or five -- eight for '76.  
8 You are missing from December '76 to, to the  
9 end of -- or early '78, no, late '78, November  
10 '78.  Then it picks up again in '78, December  
11 '78, and you have probably 20 in '79, and 3 in  
12 '78.

13                   So you know, that's the, that's the  
14 amount of beryllium-7 data.  But you know, I  
15 think, if I can direct this to the Work Group,  
16 the emphasis that we are focused on, and we  
17 were focused on where we left off at the last  
18 meeting, is not on the reliability of the Los  
19 Alamos healthy physics program, but on the  
20 method, the methodology, dose reconstruction  
21 methodology, okay?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1                   If the ER, Evaluation Report, which<sup>57</sup>  
2 is what we are talking about in this petition,  
3 doesn't work, which we have acknowledged, and  
4 cesium-137, that's what's in the ER, then what  
5 dose reconstruction method are you going to  
6 use for mixed activation products?

7                   It's a very essential question  
8 because this was the basis for cutting it off  
9 at '75. So if you have cut off the petition  
10 at '75, and the issue is that somehow the in  
11 vivo counting in other words enables you to do  
12 have a dose reconstruction methodology that  
13 gets you there, then I think this Work Group  
14 wants to know how does it get you there.

15                   And if the ER is not right, and it  
16 isn't right, that cesium-137 and the two OTIBs  
17 that are cited in that, then NIOSH, it's  
18 incumbent on NIOSH to demonstrate to the Work  
19 Group what alternate method is going to be  
20 used.

21                   Okay? The alternate method in this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 case is beryllium-7, and the ratios against  
2 beryllium-7 is how one is going to figure out  
3 what the MAP dose is from the accelerator.

4 Now, all we are asking, I'm not  
5 asking about how many surveys did they do. We  
6 are just saying methodology-wise, how do you  
7 get from beryllium-7 to a bounding dose with  
8 mixed activation products, a very basic  
9 question. The ER is not correct as it is  
10 written. What is the replacement method that  
11 is going to be in there?

12 And we are saying we can see the  
13 data. You've got two data points for '75.  
14 You've got so many for -- you know, we have  
15 looked at that. There's some questions there,  
16 because there's two years missing.

17 But then you get to the question,  
18 is how do you know what these ratios are going  
19 to be, if that's the method? And I hadn't  
20 heard anything of how -- which is the Work  
21 Group request from the last meeting, how NIOSH

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 intends to validate these ratios. 59

2 What we have gotten is sort of, we  
3 looked at these documents and they seem to  
4 support us. And oh by the way, we saw some  
5 short-lived nuclides in the emissions and that  
6 tells us there was no hold up. I mean,  
7 that's, that's literally what I read in the  
8 response.

9 That doesn't -- that's not  
10 evaluative in the normal sense of the word.  
11 What is the basis for believing that these  
12 ratios are bounding for the MAPs at LAMPF,  
13 given what I went through and described as the  
14 various particulates and vapors and gases and  
15 different experimental configurations, how do  
16 we have confidence in that?

17 And when you feed back to me the  
18 badging and the reliability and the number of  
19 surveys done, that tells me that something  
20 isn't being answered, which is the method.  
21 What is the method and how do we have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 confidence that the ratios which are going to  
2 be used in this method have been validated?  
3 And I don't hear an answer to that question.

4 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, I don't see --  
5 in the generation of these radionuclides, do  
6 you -- where is the documentation that is  
7 showing these nuclides that we are missing,  
8 the short-lived radionuclides that are there,  
9 that are not in this analysis, I mean, you are  
10 -- we -- what we have there, everything that  
11 is on these sheets, has all been gone through,  
12 short-lived radionuclides, which if there were  
13 was a hold up, because some of these are very,  
14 very short-lived half lives, and you have them  
15 in the analysis. So --

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay, what I am  
17 going to give you is the CY '83 and '82  
18 emission summaries, and I'm sorry for those on  
19 the phone. I can give you the SRDB numbers.

20 The first one is 45503, and this is  
21 the count year '83 total Los Alamos airborne

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 releases, and this breaks down to argon, the  
2 particulate vapor activation products, the  
3 gaseous mixed activation products, and it  
4 provides the totals that are being released by  
5 those different forms. And here's the  
6 definition down below for each of those, also  
7 mixed activation products.

8 This particular SRDB also itemizes  
9 the gaseous forms, the carbon-11, nitrogen-13,  
10 oxygen-15 as well as argon as far as those  
11 gaseous releases. These gaseous releases  
12 would not be picked up on filters.

13 MR. MILES: The primary dose  
14 mechanism for those are going to be external  
15 though, I mean, if you -- if you look at the  
16 dose -- if you are in a cloud of gas and those  
17 gamma emitters, they have a very small  
18 internal dose component, relatively speaking.

19 MEMBER MUNN: They're certainly  
20 going to show on the badge.

21 MR. MILES: The badge, the external

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 dose badge will actually cover the vast  
2 majority of the dose --

3 MR. FITZGERALD: The issue is that  
4 the ratios that are being used in the filters  
5 doesn't encompass the mixed activation  
6 products at LAMPF. That's the only point I am  
7 trying to make.

8 And you know, all we asked for at  
9 the last meeting, and I, you know, I could  
10 give you all these SRDBs, they're up here, is  
11 some validation that the ratios that you are  
12 going to apply are applicable to the  
13 operations at LAMPF over time and over the  
14 different experiments as well as different  
15 emissions, some of which are not picked up by  
16 the particulates, the particulate filters.

17 And so far, we haven't gotten that.  
18 We haven't gotten any validation at all. And  
19 this is just going through what's on the SRDB  
20 to say that the environment at LAMPF is such  
21 that it's not going to be as simplistic as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 just taking the filters from the -- and this<sup>63</sup>  
2 is not an EPA issue. This is strictly what  
3 are you looking at in the filters that we  
4 would be significant from an occupational  
5 standpoint, and whether that encompasses  
6 everything.

7 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, obviously this  
8 is an issue we will have to go back over then,  
9 and you know, do some further analysis, but I  
10 don't think, what we are going to also look  
11 into is the fact about the dosimetry at the  
12 time, because you have a bunch of  
13 radionuclides which are good gamma emitters  
14 here that we are going to have to do some kind  
15 of study then to go and determine what kind of  
16 dose you would expect to see from something  
17 over this -- from a radioactive cloud for a  
18 short period.

19 If you've got hundreds of  
20 experiments done over a period of 30 years,  
21 and to try to nail it down for every

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 experiment that produced every radionuclide<sup>64</sup>  
2 and say was that ever on a filter, I mean you  
3 already have asked the question that says you  
4 can't do it. So make an SEC for the LAMPF.  
5 That's -- that is where that statement takes  
6 you.

7 But we will have to go and show how  
8 the doses from the whole body count, the doses  
9 from the badges, and the doses from filters  
10 and look for some other data --

11 MR. FITZGERALD: Well there's also  
12 -- we are talking about the stack and using  
13 that as a surrogate for what's in the  
14 workplace but it's also support workers who  
15 maintain the facility who go in and actually  
16 change out magnets and actually are exposed to  
17 the particulates you are talking about. So  
18 there's also that --

19 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, so I have to  
20 look at RWPs as well, to go and see the kind  
21 of activities they do when the facility is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 shut down after a particular shot and they go  
2 in and do some kind of activity to see the  
3 kind of things they are discussing on the RWP  
4 when they send somebody in to an area to do  
5 some kind of survey.

6 Right now, we have -- we have a  
7 bunch of RWPs from the facility but we haven't  
8 looked at this particular issue to go and say  
9 what, you know --

10 MEMBER MUNN: Those were not casual  
11 workers. They were badged.

12 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes.

13 MEMBER MUNN: And it isn't as  
14 though -- if what we are asking is, in  
15 addition to the survey information that  
16 exists, that can be relied on, are we looking  
17 for additional information as to radionuclides  
18 that may have impacted the environmental dose  
19 of individuals outside or from miles around?

20 If that's the question, then it  
21 needs to be more clearly defined in my mind

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 than what it is now, if we are just arguing  
2 about whether or not you can use ratios as a  
3 valid mode of finding whatever the number is  
4 you want to find, whatever it is you are  
5 looking for. I think we need to be very very  
6 clear --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: We're only down  
8 this path because the hypothesis that we are  
9 trying to test is whether or not the whole  
10 body counter in fact made a difference, such  
11 that one has the data to dose reconstruct  
12 against.

13 Now, if in fact that data is being  
14 generated once the whole body counter is fully  
15 in swing, then we should have data. Now the -  
16 - I guess, I do have a problem because even  
17 though we do have data it's not very much.  
18 But you know, the whole body counter was  
19 coming up into -- online, LAMPF was coming  
20 online in the '70s so you had all these things  
21 happening at once.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   So the question is, do you have<sup>67</sup>  
2                   enough data, and in fact are you able to come  
3                   up with a bounding coworker model and dose  
4                   reconstruction approach for, for example, the  
5                   workers at LAMPF?

6                   And we are talking about the stack  
7                   because we don't have a routine bioassay  
8                   program for all the workers at LAMPF. If we  
9                   did, we wouldn't be talking about this at all,  
10                  right?

11                  DR. MACIEVIC: Well there is --

12                  MR. FITZGERALD: There is data.

13                  DR. MACIEVIC: There is data and  
14                  there is bioassay for people at LAMPF. I  
15                  mean, this is not like nobody every had  
16                  bioassay at this facility.

17                  MR. FITZGERALD: But we don't have  
18                  enough data and enough people in that program,  
19                  otherwise we wouldn't be looking at the stack  
20                  data, is my point.

21                  MR. HINNEFELD: This is Stu

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Hinnefeld. Can I offer something here? Has  
2 anybody taken a shot at a rough order of guess  
3 at what kind of dose we are talking about  
4 internally, especially from a gaseous  
5 emission?

6 I mean most of -- going back to  
7 graduate school, there are several radioactive  
8 gases where your major concern was the  
9 immersion dose from the cloud, not from -- not  
10 the internal dose that resulted, which I think  
11 is the point you guys were making.

12 And so if you have a -- there will  
13 be an internal component if you are in a  
14 gaseous, if you are immersed in a radioactive  
15 gas, there will be an internal component. But  
16 it's, it's, I don't know if it's the core, but  
17 the major component for certain radioactive  
18 gases was the external immersion dose, which  
19 is what you guys are saying you should see  
20 something -- if this is significant, you  
21 should see something on the film badge.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 That's the basis of this argument. 69

2 So I was just wondering, has  
3 anybody done any of the magnitude -- these  
4 things are all short-lived decay products, you  
5 know, basic internal dosimetry of short-lived  
6 radionuclides doesn't give you any internal  
7 dose, you don't get enough atoms to have much  
8 dose, even over your lifetime.

9 So have we anywhere -- has there  
10 ever been discussion of the magnitude of what  
11 we are talking about?

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean, and  
13 that's one of the first questions I asked Joe  
14 this morning, was the magnitude of the dose  
15 count. But I mean let me just back up one  
16 step and say I don't think that is the  
17 argument that NIOSH made to us. That's the  
18 argument we are hearing today.

19 (Simultaneous speaking.)

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'd like to see  
21 a documented, you know, I mean if this -- you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 know --

70

2 (Simultaneous speaking.)

3 You are basically claiming that the  
4 doses through these gases or vapors were de  
5 minimis. Right?

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I mean --

7 (Simultaneous speaking.)

8 MR. HINNEFELD: But I think -- I  
9 don't like that word -- but what I'm saying  
10 is, where -- do you want to recommend adding  
11 an SEC for a facility, and who knows if we can  
12 limit it to LAMPF because it's about assets to  
13 LAMPF, if the dose that we can't reconstruct  
14 is a couple of millirem a year.

15 (Simultaneous speaking.)

16 MR. FITZGERALD: The circumstances  
17 are that the previous SEC for Los Alamos was  
18 awarded based on the inability to detect or  
19 monitor dose reconstruction against mixed  
20 activation, mixed fission products, internal -  
21 - internal, up through '75.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. HINNEFELD: That's what we did<sup>71</sup>  
2 in '75. There was no exotic component.

3 (Simultaneous speaking.)

4 MR. FITZGERALD: Exotics were cited  
5 as something to be looked into. There is  
6 mixed activation products, mixed fission  
7 products, inability to see the internal dose.

8 Now --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And then we said  
10 --

11 (Simultaneous speaking.)

12 MR. HINNEFELD: But at least in  
13 mixed fission products, and right now we are  
14 talking about activation products, I mean  
15 fairly short-lived but --

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, but we're  
17 going to talk about mixed activation next, but  
18 --

19 MR. HINNEFELD: What I'm saying, my  
20 argument was, about a short half life,  
21 internal emitter, the standard, you know, you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 are going in, you think there's little<sup>72</sup>  
2 likelihood for an internal dose from a short  
3 half life, internal emitter, because you just  
4 don't get enough atoms of it unless you have a  
5 really big activity intake. Okay.

6 If you are talking about fission  
7 products, fission products are not necessarily  
8 short-lived. Now, fission products have --  
9 some could have some significant dose  
10 consequences.

11 So you can't just say that we have  
12 already done this because we have added a  
13 mixed activation and mixed fission product.  
14 If you'd say mixed fission products, then,  
15 well, you know, and the reason you would  
16 include mixed activation products on a  
17 designation is, well, I can't do the dose  
18 reconstruction, you know, and I'm not going to  
19 get much out of this anyway, why would I kill  
20 myself trying to get a mixed activation  
21 product --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1                   MR. FITZGERALD: Well, all we can  
2 go by is the Evaluation Report for the  
3 previous SEC --

4                   MR. HINNEFELD: Sure. And the  
5 fission product --

6                   (Simultaneous speaking.)

7                   MR. FITZGERALD: And you know, and  
8 if, if NIOSH is -- want to claim that there is  
9 not an exposure potential for mixed activation  
10 products after '75, internal, then that's a  
11 different issue. But that's not what's being  
12 claimed.

13                   And so therefore, if the exposure  
14 potential is there, NIOSH has proposed a  
15 methodology to dose reconstruct, and that  
16 methodology is founded on the presence of  
17 whole body counting data, and we are saying  
18 fine, is there enough of it and can you use  
19 it? I mean --

20                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Along with the  
21 ratios from the stack, right?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 (Simultaneous speaking.) 74

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: There is no  
3 argument on the table about using external  
4 badge data in any way --

5 MR. HINNEFELD: No, we are not  
6 proposing using --

7 (Simultaneous speaking.)

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's all -- so  
9 you are --

10 MR. FITZGERALD: We're not  
11 proposing anything. We are just saying you  
12 have proposed it, and we are saying is there  
13 enough data, and can --

14 DR. MACIEVIC: I don't see what that  
15 -- the beta thing is where it goes. We have  
16 looked -- in looking at these filters, we  
17 would now have to go back and look at how that  
18 ratio would change based on the gaseous and  
19 other things and what we can find. But how  
20 much is that going to impact, as a modifier  
21 for a whole body count that's on a particular

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 person that's done with the whole body count,<sup>73</sup>  
2 that they do perform. That is only going to  
3 be used as a correction factor to up the dose  
4 that is on there, based on what they see over  
5 a long period of time of this mixture that is  
6 out there.

7 It's not -- we are not trying to go  
8 and say, for every shot, that that mixture is  
9 always going to be in balance at exactly that  
10 ratio every time you do that.

11 MR. FITZGERALD: You're clearly  
12 just bounding.

13 (Simultaneous speaking.)

14 DR. MACIEVIC: I'm creating in  
15 modifying the whole body dose, based on a  
16 correction factor because of these ratios and  
17 giving you an extra dose because of it, yes, I  
18 would say that is going to be bounding.

19 Now, we may look at -- you could  
20 look at other things but you are not going to  
21 go from, say, someone getting, you know 500

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 millirem to now, oh my God, he actually was <sup>76</sup>  
2 getting 5,000 millirem after we put these, you  
3 know, very short-lived gaseous nuclides,  
4 which, when I'm saying this but we haven't  
5 actually looked, because we are bringing in  
6 the badge data.

7 But the, but you know, it's not  
8 seen on the badge data. There isn't this  
9 large dose out there for LAMPF people here,  
10 but now these people pulled it all in, that  
11 whole ratio is way off because of it, and that  
12 dose from the whole body count really should  
13 have been, you know, 100 times bigger than it  
14 actually is.

15 I'm saying you could be within a  
16 few percent of it, but I do not feel, from  
17 what we have, that you are going to be some --  
18 way above ballpark --

19 MR. HINNEFELD: This is Stu  
20 Hinnefeld, I'd like to make another comment.  
21 I think I'm on your side here now on this one.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 I don't know that we provide -- I don't know  
2 if I have read everything. I have tried to  
3 read everything at least, or at least to look  
4 at everything before I came in here, because I  
5 don't -- I don't know that we provided what I  
6 would consider the evidence for our -- we said  
7 here's the summary of things we found.

8 But it would seem to me we would  
9 have to be fairly specifically referenced at  
10 various points in the document and/or, and I'm  
11 not advocating this, generate a table of what  
12 we are saying, you know, of this air sampling  
13 data -- I've seen that table of in vivo  
14 monitoring data, I've not seen a table of air  
15 sampling data -- that shows here's what was  
16 measured in these air samples, and you can see  
17 from this beryllium-7, these other short-lived  
18 radionuclides, that here is what we have and  
19 you can look at these various ratios, and  
20 maybe do some fundamental analysis or basic  
21 quick analysis on those short-lived half lives

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 compared to beryllium-7 and see what kind of <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>  
2 ballpark are you into, in terms of what gets  
3 added to the dose from the in vivo count.

4 I think if you are counting filters  
5 with very short half lives, there's an art to  
6 that. So I wonder, what did Los Alamos really  
7 report? Did they report the activity on the  
8 filter, or did they report the airborne  
9 concentration that gave rise to that filter,  
10 because if your, if your half life is short  
11 relative to your sampling time, you can't just  
12 count the filter. You have to figure out what  
13 activity was accumulating in the filter and  
14 decaying off at the same time, so that I can  
15 understand what happened.

16 So you need to have -- to me there  
17 needs to be more presentation of the evidence  
18 that supports our position. Because you can't  
19 ask a bunch of Board Members to dig through 50  
20 to 100 PDFs to find information which are --  
21 and even heavily referencing, even heavily

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       referencing a document, probably isn't  
2       sufficient because you are still going to ask  
3       them to go do that, to go find these PDFs and  
4       go through that.

5                       It's kind of got to be laid out  
6       there to have a convincing argument one way or  
7       the other. Right now, I don't hear a  
8       convincing argument one way or the other that  
9       here is the data, here is what it does for us.  
10      It's kind of -- what we have said is we have  
11      looked and there is information that allows us  
12      to do that and there's a bunch of PDFs out  
13      there that add information to them.

14                      Well that doesn't help these guys  
15      out. I mean, we kind of have to do that work  
16      here if we are going to do this.

17                      MEMBER BEACH: Only you haven't  
18      proven '75 is the date, either.

19                      MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, and there is  
20      that. I mean there is the -- another option  
21      would be does the data get better later on,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 and that's -- do we get -- actually get  
2 confidence that we are really saying it's been  
3 '75 because that's where the thing starts, and  
4 -- or is it good in '75, is this technique  
5 good in '75?

6 So there's a couple of points --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I agree with  
8 you, to some extent, but can I ask one more  
9 question about the data? Did -- this is in my  
10 notes also -- on who got sampled. Who was in  
11 the in vivo program, because I am a little  
12 confused by whether --

13 DR. MACIEVIC: Oh, as far as the  
14 type of worker --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Whether it was  
16 all operations people --

17 (Simultaneous speaking.)

18 DR. MACIEVIC: That I don't have --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I know we talked  
20 about --

21 MR. HINNEFELD: That would be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 something to look at too, is what -- 81

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Was that under  
3 the checklist thing, or is that a separate  
4 issue?

5 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, the checklist,  
6 we have talked about general bioassays in  
7 different facilities, but not throughout the  
8 workers that were, you know, targeted.

9 MR. HINNEFELD: That might be --  
10 you're right -- that might be -- what put a  
11 person in vivo monitor, you know, why did they  
12 go to get an in vivo count? Was there -- it  
13 doesn't seem like --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Was it all  
15 workers, was it a dose --

16 MR. HINNEFELD: Was it everybody at  
17 LAMPF did an in vivo once a year, or is it air  
18 samples and nose -- send people to in vivo,  
19 you know, that kind of question, what was the  
20 program.

21 MEMBER BEACH: What I'm wondering,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       how many workers are we looking at? Because<sup>82</sup>  
2       when I see '75, there's 17 whole body counts  
3       done. How many workers were actually there?  
4       That's a really small percentage I would  
5       imagine.

6                   MR. HINNEFELD:     A whole lot of  
7       workers --

8                   MEMBER BEACH:    Yes, that's --  
9                   (Simultaneous speaking.)

10                  MEMBER BEACH:    And that went on,  
11       there was one whole body count in '77, five in  
12       '78, these are your -- this is your table, '79  
13       it jumps up to 42. It didn't really get up  
14       into the hundreds until '84 but that still  
15       seems like a relatively small percentage to me  
16       of workers, so that is a big question mark of  
17       who -- who was --

18                   (Simultaneous speaking.)

19                  MR. HINNEFELD:    But what prompted  
20       them to get an in vivo count?

21                  MEMBER LOCKEY:    Can I ask you a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 question about the filters, the stack filters?<sup>83</sup>

2 Are there particular filters that --

3 MR. HINNEFELD: I guess, I mean you  
4 can have a particular filter, you can have  
5 charcoal or --

6 MR. MILES: You know, what other  
7 combination of particular -- I mean vapor and  
8 charcoal --

9 MEMBER LOCKEY: How much vapor  
10 would get to those? The vapors would be  
11 pretty much particulates, I would suspect.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, the vapor is  
13 kind of a designation of a -- it's a particle-  
14 size designation of a particulate, right? A  
15 vapor --

16 MEMBER LOCKEY: Can that be  
17 captured by the first?

18 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't know. I'd  
19 have to find out.

20 MEMBER LOCKEY: And how much of the  
21 gas would be absorbed on the particulates?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, if it's <sup>a</sup>~~84~~  
2 gas, the particulates won't absorb anything.  
3 The charcoal will absorb some gases.

4 MEMBER LOCKEY: How much -- but the  
5 gas will be absorbed onto particulates?

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, sort of yes,  
7 sort of no. But mainly the charcoal would  
8 absorb some of the noble gas, if it were a  
9 noble gas. And any other gases, I don't  
10 really know. I mean, if you're making  
11 nitrogen, you know, I don't know if anything  
12 is going to --

13 (Simultaneous speaking.)

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Nitrogen, that is  
15 what most of the air is, I think that's going  
16 to blow through. I don't know what the carbon  
17 would remain. If you are generating carbon-  
18 11, that's kind of, it's oddball; it's likely  
19 that it's going to be combined with oxygen and  
20 have CO or CO<sub>2</sub>, if there's -- you know,  
21 presumably it's oxygen --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 (Simultaneous speaking.) 85

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, that,  
3 presumably, I don't think would be absorbed  
4 very much either, although I don't know what  
5 charcoal would do for CO or CO2. It might do  
6 something. I doubt it would do anything for  
7 nitrogen.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The other thing  
9 I'm having trouble with, I mean, almost to try  
10 to save some work maybe for NIOSH, is you  
11 know, this hold up question. I mean it seems  
12 like it was documented that there was this  
13 document back and forth with EPA over the hold  
14 up times. But are you, unless -- does it  
15 mean, the hold up was negligible or there  
16 wasn't any hold up, when you are doing your  
17 emissions research?

18 So how does that jibe with these --  
19 this sort of --

20 MR. MILES: I think we reached that  
21 conclusion because there were so many very

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 short-lived nuclides among the data that we  
2 looked at, so we -- we made the leap to -- and  
3 since there's so many very short-lived  
4 nuclides on there, that there couldn't have  
5 been a significant hold up prior --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Then what was  
7 this argument about back and forth with the  
8 EPA, about hold up?

9 MEMBER MUNN: Well, EPA would care  
10 but, but that --

11 (Simultaneous speaking.)

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No, I mean it  
13 seems to me like it was a practice, if both  
14 sides were agreeing, they were just, they were  
15 just fighting over the time.

16 LANL was arguing that it was a  
17 longer hold up time and therefore the  
18 emissions to the environment would be less,  
19 and EPA was arguing no, we think it was -- or  
20 it was shorter, so the environmental emissions  
21 would be greater. You are saying there was no

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 hold up. 87

2 DR. MACIEVIC: Or not significant.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Or not  
4 significant. I mean, something is not right.

5 MR. MILES: Yes, but I don't know,  
6 I don't know if it's looking at the -- if the  
7 EPA was looking at the same set of data, or  
8 you know --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because I mean,  
10 that's a fundamental problem, just in your  
11 method that you are proposing, if you can't  
12 use, you know, if you don't know if there's  
13 hold up issues, that doesn't jibe and that  
14 creates a fundamental --

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, but it's kind  
16 of the same thing I was talking about, if we  
17 are measuring activity on a filter, what does  
18 that really tell you about the airborne  
19 concentration that --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Existed in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 workplace?

88

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: Does it -- it's the  
4 same thing? How long is it, you know, it  
5 could be a -- part of the hold up is just  
6 getting it to the filter, you know, the time  
7 it takes for your exhaust to pull through your  
8 system to get to your filter, kind of how much  
9 run you have.

10 If you've got half lives of --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I got a sense  
12 from the summary of those documents, though,  
13 that it was, that they sort of planned hold up  
14 --

15 MR. HINNEFELD: You've read more  
16 than I have, certainly.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well I mean,  
18 probably this is summaries, maybe, you know,  
19 but I -- I mean, I guess I would ask that  
20 first, because if you can't answer that, I'm  
21 not sure you should go forward with the rest

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 of it. I mean, I think it's -- 89

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You know. I  
4 don't know if you are ever going to make a  
5 convincing argument you are assuming no hold  
6 up when there's documents out here -- it's the  
7 petitioners raised the EPA document, in their  
8 references. I think we need to answer that  
9 question.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: Well that is true,  
11 if there's now way to resolve the question of  
12 how does the activity on the filter relate to  
13 the activity in the workplace?

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: If there is no  
15 way to resolve that question, which is the  
16 question of hold up, then I don't know where  
17 you go with that.

18 DR. MAURO: This is John Mauro. I  
19 have a question regarding this effluent  
20 monitor system. In my experience, there are  
21 two different ways in which you sort of keep

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 an eye on what's leaving the plant. 90

2 You have a filter paper, let's say  
3 we are talking particulates, that's offline,  
4 that is used -- it's going up a stack; and  
5 you've got an isokinetic sampler that's  
6 drawing from the stack, sending the air flow,  
7 sampled air flow, representative air flow,  
8 though a filter paper.

9 And there's a sodium iodide  
10 detector sitting right next to it, generating  
11 a continuous spectrum of -- you are  
12 continually running a strip chart of what you  
13 are looking at. It could be isotopics, or it  
14 could be gross.

15 The other way is no. You allow the  
16 air to flow -- sample to flow through a filter  
17 paper that accumulates the particulates over  
18 let's say a week, and you pull the filter  
19 paper off and you do a gamma-spec or whatever  
20 you want to do on it.

21 In the first case, you are looking

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 at actual, real-time releases. In the second<sup>91</sup>  
2 case you are looking at an integrated, where  
3 the short-lived are going to go away.

4 And this is the point that I  
5 believe Stu is making. So the ability to use,  
6 in some capacity, the effluent measurements,  
7 and I assume that they are upstream from the  
8 HEPA filter, in other words, to get your mix,  
9 I guess that's where I'm heading, I understand  
10 you want to use the effluent material to get a  
11 mix that somehow keys back to beryllium, and I  
12 think your ability to do that will somewhat  
13 depend on whether or not you are looking at a  
14 continuous monitoring flow or you are looking  
15 at an integrator, which is a sample.

16 Do you know which type of data you  
17 are getting from your effluent monitoring?

18 MR. MILES: Unfortunately I think  
19 Liz is the best -- for this question. She  
20 compiled the data and kind of developed this  
21 methodology so she would know more about it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. HINNEFELD: I think <sup>91</sup>~~92~~  
2 description of -- the -- I think a description  
3 of the -- of what the sampling technique was  
4 like --

5 (Simultaneous speaking.)

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's obviously  
7 another --

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, with real time  
9 monitoring you would also --

10 (Simultaneous speaking.)

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Filter which is  
12 another complication.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean I think -  
14 - yes, you said that and John, you enforced  
15 it, that all this sort of hinges on what was  
16 the method, what was the type of monitoring  
17 you were doing, what was the protocol.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: I think the  
19 original notion of last meeting was, and I  
20 think you even said this earlier, there had to  
21 have been some areas of air samples, you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 mentioned all these surveys, that all gross<sup>93</sup>  
2 alpha beta, I guess I would be surprised,  
3 because you would want to know, you know, what  
4 you are dealing with in the workplace that --

5 MR. MILES: That's all we were able  
6 to find. I mean --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay, because --

8 MR. MILES: I mean, I found gross  
9 alpha beta but it's going to find -- not that  
10 it doesn't exist, there could be a big stash  
11 of it somewhere, but --

12 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, you are  
13 talking gamma spec samples so --

14 MR. MILES: We didn't come across  
15 any --

16 (Simultaneous speaking.)

17 MR. MILES: monitoring data.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: Because the  
19 further away you get from the workplace off  
20 the stack, and you get the kind of questions  
21 that John is asking, which is how can you, you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 know, take care of all these variables and  
2 make sure that this is reflective, and I think  
3 it gets to be quite a challenge.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I think  
5 that's why our last meeting, we focused on  
6 workplace sampling.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. Right.  
8 But I guess --

9 MR. MILES: But it's clear that  
10 they used the workplace sampling to, you know,  
11 and they had these cameras going up -- there  
12 were a lot of boxes of -- they generally  
13 follow up with nose smears, you know, for a  
14 person with nose smears, so I'd like to think  
15 that, you know, if that could be an indicator  
16 to send somebody to the whole body count --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Maybe, yes.

18 MR. MILES: But then again the  
19 question is whether or not we are seeing all  
20 the radionuclides in the whole body count, so  
21 that's where I think Liz, who put together the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 whole -- they used the common beryllium-7 and  
2 look at some ratios so that we can add some  
3 nuclides that maybe we are not seeing with the  
4 whole body count, if we missed, you know, if  
5 they didn't show up, maybe they were --

6 DR. MACIEVIC: Which would then  
7 increase the dose.

8 MR. MILES: To bring them back into  
9 -- the assay contributors, to the dose --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I propose we  
11 take a little break and come back and try to  
12 summarize where we are in the MAP and go  
13 forward, what actions are on the table. Okay.

14 (Whereupon, the meeting went off the record at  
15 10:32 a.m. and went back on the  
16 record at 10:52 a.m.)

17 MR. KATZ: Okay. We're back, the  
18 LANL Work Group. Go ahead Mark.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, everyone  
20 on the phone, we are, you know, we are back a  
21 few minutes late on our break but wanted to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 sort out just a little bit more on the path<sup>96</sup>  
2 forward on the MAP issue.

3 And here's what I have got as a  
4 summary, if everybody else, just give it a  
5 try, and I ran it by Stu and Joe so hopefully  
6 this is close.

7 Essentially it's NIOSH to provide a  
8 model for using beryllium-7 in vivo data for  
9 the MAP exposures and then I have all these  
10 sub-bullets which are the meat of how you are  
11 going to do that.

12 And A is the rationale for the  
13 ratios and showing -- and demonstrating that  
14 that rationale will be bounding for all MAPs.  
15 The second one is the monitoring, the last  
16 issue we were just discussing, the emission  
17 monitoring, what technique was used and how  
18 does that impact on your, you know, kept  
19 looking at the ratios.

20 Third is the criteria for inclusion  
21 of the in vivo program, who was monitored and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 why, was it triggered by those waves, was it  
2 all workers, what was the criteria.

3 Fourth is the question on hold up,  
4 which you know, I think to some extent  
5 overlaps with the rationale on the ratios and  
6 the monitoring but I just wanted to list it  
7 out separately, the hold up question.

8 And the thing I am still struggling  
9 with is -- which, which is that it was  
10 reported in the, sort of this dispute between  
11 the EPA and you know, so there -- that has to  
12 be dealt with somehow.

13 Five is the -- maybe this should  
14 have been one -- but five is the availability  
15 and sufficiency of the beryllium-7 data  
16 itself. I think that came up in some of --  
17 Josie raised it with looking at the table,  
18 maybe in those early years, '75/6/7 there  
19 seemed to be very, very little data, even on  
20 beryllium-7, even those data that you have.

21 And then the last one is other

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 workplace data, if applicable, because I'm not  
2 sure, you know, the badging stuff was  
3 mentioned and maybe it's just to demonstrate,  
4 you know --

5 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, we're not going  
6 to use that --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: as a --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It might just  
10 support your argument that these doses were  
11 low and we can bound them or whatever. I  
12 don't know, you know, but, so that's just sort  
13 of the last -- did I miss anything, anyone?

14 DR. MACIEVIC: I think you got --  
15 (Simultaneous speaking.)

16 MEMBER BEACH: who was the whole  
17 body -- okay.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

19 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, and I kind of  
20 wonder if that's --

21 (Simultaneous speaking.)

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. HINNEFELD: when the numbers in  
2 vivo go down, kind of things have changed.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Who, and  
4 did it change over time I guess would be a  
5 good addition to that.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. Yes. It  
7 might be good to see what you could find out  
8 about that back like in '79 there was sort of  
9 a quantum --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: take a number of  
12 whole body counts and I just wonder if  
13 something changed in 1975.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Was it something  
15 operational or was it a change in procedure --

16 MEMBER MUNN: I thought it was  
17 operational, just looking at the data. It  
18 looked like, yes --

19 DR. MAURO: Mark, this is John. I  
20 think there's one item that we didn't talk  
21 about, real quick. When you are looking at

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 effluent data, usually the effluent going up  
100  
2 the stack is headered for many different  
3 locations within the building.

4 So what you are really looking at  
5 when you header everything together is a time  
6 integrated average. Is there reason to  
7 believe there could be variability not only in  
8 time, but also in location, if you know -- so  
9 that, you know, your mix could be very  
10 different in one location --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Local work  
12 stations versus the -- yes. Yes.

13 DR. MAURO: Exactly. That was the,  
14 that was the point I wanted to make.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: You have four  
16 stacks at LAMPF and they drew from different  
17 parts of the building, target areas, and you  
18 have to integrate across the --

19 MR. HINNEFELD: Did you have four  
20 stacks before you had four target areas?

21 MR. FITZGERALD: Well no, you just

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 had different locations -- 101

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Different target  
3 areas.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: It's laid out  
5 pretty much in the documentation --

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, all right.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: What fed those  
8 stacks.

9 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: That would be  
11 important I think, what John's saying, making  
12 sure that's integrated, that you are not just  
13 using one stack, not using all four.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Right, no.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. Yes.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Thanks  
17 John. All right, so I think we should leave  
18 it at that on the MAP. I don't know if  
19 there's anything else --

20 MR. FITZGERALD: No, I think --

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: To discuss on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that -- yes. 102

2 MR. FITZGERALD: I think you summed  
3 it up. I think it's documenting the model and  
4 validating applicability.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. All  
6 right. And then you want to go on to the  
7 fission products --

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Mixed fission  
9 products. Right. On mixed fission products,  
10 which is sort of part of issue 1, I think we  
11 numbered it 1D, our concern was about the use  
12 of the reactor ratios, as I said earlier, in  
13 the OTIB, for a non-reactor facility.

14 And I think at the last meeting,  
15 NIOSH agreed and was going to do onsite data  
16 capture to see if there was in fact any data  
17 that might in fact be a basis for looking at  
18 ratios at these non-reactor nuclear facilities  
19 like TA-48 and I think CMR are the two  
20 biggies.

21 And I think the response was no. I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 guess you couldn't locate any mixed fission  
103  
2 product data or any substantive nuclides that  
3 --

4 MR. MILES: We looked for similar  
5 data like what we found for LAMPF, like stacks  
6 -- isotopic and I think we didn't find a whole  
7 lot, and I think we also concluded that the  
8 facilities were complex and that you would  
9 have one thing going on in one laboratory and  
10 something different going on in another  
11 laboratory so you've got to try to place  
12 people in different areas, and that was kind  
13 of going to be a hard thing to do. But we  
14 weren't able to find the data, I mean a lot of  
15 isotopic data that's similar to what we had  
16 used for the LAMPF model.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: Now, as you did  
18 with LAMPF, I noticed one thing, going and  
19 looking at the emissions data, facility-  
20 specific emissions data for Los Alamos, really  
21 looking at the MAP issue, the activation, I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 also noticed that they detailed monitoring<sup>104</sup>  
2 mixed fission products, certain stacks of TA-  
3 48 and CMR, TA-3, they actually had mixed  
4 fission product emissions data for those  
5 stacks, which sort of reminds me of LAMPF in a  
6 way, that you know, here we are actually  
7 detailing, you know, emissions of specific  
8 nuclides and mixed fission products, but we  
9 don't have any occupational workplace data.

10 I don't know if you looked at the  
11 stack data to see if there was anything that  
12 would, you know, shed a light, shed light on -  
13 -

14 DR. MACIEVIC: No, nothing that you  
15 could get your hands around and make some kind  
16 of model for, but one of the reasons that we  
17 are -- in the case of looking at several RWPs  
18 from these different areas, RWPs from the CMR  
19 and that, and scheduling of bioassays and  
20 things for things like cesium and others for  
21 the fission product, there is data on that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1                   So there was a distinct program on  
2 scheduling for, if someone was involved in CMR  
3 with cesium-137, they were scheduled and I  
4 sent them to have examples of that, of that  
5 type of RWP, and also the scheduling program  
6 of how they would put persons on from another  
7 facility coming in, saying if they are going  
8 into CMR do this, they move on to the cesium-  
9 137 monitoring program for bioassay.

10                   So we are saying that instead of  
11 having something dealing with, like at LAMPF,  
12 that you have more bioassay associated with  
13 that facility.

14                   MR. FITZGERALD: I guess, you know,  
15 I went through all these CMR documents -- that  
16 took a while -- and you know, I see the RWPs  
17 or SWPs as they call them, they list, you  
18 know, mixed fission products in some cases and  
19 cesium along with -- as one of the primaries.  
20 In fact a lot of times it's PU, plutonium,  
21 uranium, and then you know mixed fission

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 products. 106

2 And you know, you can find it  
3 mentioned in programmatic documents, whether  
4 it's surveys or whatever, but I just can't get  
5 past the point that it doesn't look like they  
6 were -- there was any evidence they actually  
7 bioassayed for it, and I --

8 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, they  
9 bioassayed and gamma speced the bioassay,  
10 which you -- in looking at 1E, issue 1E, has  
11 the listing of the scheduled bioassays versus  
12 the bioassays that were left through that  
13 period for new hires, transfers --

14 MR. FITZGERALD: 1E was the  
15 checklist.

16 DR. MACIEVIC: 1E is the checklist.  
17 1E is the checklist. And on that, you do  
18 see, and I had highlighted, the T-48, T-50 and  
19 T-3 with CMR, that the bioassays, there are  
20 several things for mixed activation products,  
21 a column for mixed fission products as well,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and bioassays were left in there. 107

2 In some cases, they said mixed  
3 activation product is what the bioassay sample  
4 was left for, and it says they wanted a mixed  
5 fission product, but since you are doing a  
6 gamma scan of the sample, they, I assume,  
7 covered that in that. That is how that was  
8 looked at, since these are gamma specs.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Now, the issue --  
10 well, we are flipping a little forward on the  
11 checklist --

12 DR. MACIEVIC: I know, but it sort  
13 of falls into this because you are talking  
14 about how they looked for the mixed fission  
15 products in CMR and facilities like that, as  
16 opposed to using air data.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: Now, without --  
18 well, maybe we are, on the checklist, we, you  
19 know, I think our concern, when the checklists  
20 were raised, because the chekclists came into  
21 being -- everything seemed to have happened in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the '70s. The checklist came up in the '70s,  
108

2 So our concern was, you know, were they truly  
3 a driver for bioassays or for want of a better  
4 word a secondary radiation source, not the  
5 plutonium, the tritium and the uranium, but  
6 you know, for exotics, for mixed activation,  
7 mixed fission products as well as the  
8 primaries, the plutonium and whatnot.

9 And we weren't sure about that.

10 And I think --

11 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, we didn't  
12 intend it to be, I mean it's not -- we're not  
13 trying to say that once they put in the health  
14 physics checklist, I mean, if -- that this is  
15 now the be all and end all program, because  
16 you also have the whole body counts ramping up  
17 in the '70s, you have a checklist program  
18 which now, at least, shows that the program is  
19 trying to identify when a person moves into a  
20 new job or switches to a new job --

21 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Where they need  
2 dosimetry, that they have something in place  
3 that is at least trying to focus on those  
4 issues, and of course, to go and say we are in  
5 now way trying to say that this is the be all  
6 and end all --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: No, no --

8 DR. MACIEVIC: And that it covers  
9 all activities or someone didn't fall through  
10 the holes --

11 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, I mean --

12 DR. MACIEVIC: but that you have a  
13 little more structured program now in the '70s  
14 than you did in the earlier years, and it  
15 moves on through the later years.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: And I grant you  
17 that. I think in the '70s you have this  
18 evolution of not only the whole body counter  
19 coming into play, and you know, you're getting  
20 more people monitored, you're also getting a  
21 little bit more of the radiological control

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 program, you know, where you're -- you know<sup>110</sup>  
2 you have these checklists that are being  
3 introduced and you know, they are being  
4 applied.

5 So no question that, you know, the  
6 Los Alamos health physics program was  
7 evolving, as it did even before the '70s, and  
8 as it would past the '70s, you know.

9 So what we are really trying to  
10 figure out, less, you know, trying to, you  
11 know, anoint the program as having arrived at  
12 any particular point in time, is just trying  
13 to figure out, you know, is there a method?  
14 This is sort of beginning to sound a little  
15 bit of an echo from the MAP discussion. Is  
16 there a method to get to mixed fission  
17 products, because that was part of the basis  
18 for cutting it off in '75.

19 So we are looking for that method.  
20 Now, the cesium-137 didn't work because this  
21 is not a reactor facility. So the plan B was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 to see if there was any data for mixed fission  
2 products, that you know, actual monitoring  
3 data could be applied to any method. I mean  
4 you know, not necessarily ratio method, but  
5 any method.

6 And your response, and I've read it  
7 a few times, it kind of suggests that no, we  
8 didn't find it, and --

9 DR. MACIEVIC: Although I said we  
10 didn't find the exotics, as far as the  
11 actinides go. You do not see actinides really  
12 mentioned in the checklists in all the --

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, I'll have to  
14 --

15 (Simultaneous speaking.)

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Mixed activation and  
17 mixed fission are definitely on the checklist  
18 and there are samples left in bioassay through  
19 '77, '78, through the checklist that we had,  
20 the large checklist section, they are  
21 mentioned there, as things to go to.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, let me just  
2 find the response, because I --

3 DR. MACIEVIC: You're not going to  
4 find curium, neptunium --

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

6 DR. MACIEVIC: On there because you  
7 won't even find that today, essentially, on  
8 the --

9 (Simultaneous speaking.)

10 DR. MACIEVIC: Work permits, so  
11 there.

12 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay, so basically  
13 you are saying NIOSH agrees that the MFP  
14 ratios from OTIB-54 were not applied in non-  
15 reactor facilities in cases where fission  
16 products may have been separated.

17 NIOSH has not been able to locate  
18 sufficient data to determine nuclide ratios  
19 applicable to other facilities such as CMR,  
20 where work campaigns have all separated  
21 fission products, for example strontium-90 may

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 have occurred. 113

2 And then finally you say NIOSH has,  
3 however, found a tremendous amount of RWPs,  
4 workplace monitoring and nasal smear data  
5 through the applicable time period for  
6 locations such as CMR, and has evidence that  
7 appropriate bioassay methods were generally  
8 available.

9 You know, I read that and what came  
10 to mind was program reliability, that the  
11 program was a sound program and would have, in  
12 fact, applied appropriate bioassay methods, if  
13 in fact there were exposures to mixed fission  
14 products. Now --

15 DR. MACIEVIC: While having someone  
16 on an RWP, say, you are now going to need a  
17 cesium bioassay and you have a program from  
18 the bioassay group saying, oh, put  
19 'identifying information redacted'. over onto  
20 the cesium-137 program for CMR, would to me  
21 suggest that they were looking at that issue.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   Now, to say whether all people were  
2 all monitored exactly and picked up on  
3 everyone I can't say.

4                   MR. FITZGERALD: Well, what we want  
5 to know -- I think what we want to know,  
6 though, is that for strontium-90, cesium,  
7 these mixed fission products, were data being  
8 collected such that you have enough of that  
9 data to bound the doses for these facilities.

10                  DR. MACIEVIC: Well, but we are not  
11 using the bioassay data there to bound. I  
12 mean, we are -- a person left a bioassay  
13 sample and if he has a dose reconstruction,  
14 that bioassay data is going to be sent over by  
15 DOE and you will have bioassay data.

16                  So it's not like we are trying to  
17 take something from the checklist and say  
18 these 40 samples from '77 will be used as a  
19 basis to say all workers have been, you know,  
20 are bounded by that number.

21                  We are saying that if a person was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 involved in the cesium-137 they would have<sup>115</sup>  
2 left a bioassay sample which now, a dose  
3 reconstruction can be done using the bioassay  
4 data that will be in the database for the --  
5 which is where we got the checklist responses  
6 on the checklist sheet, from the bioassay  
7 database, saying a bioassay sample was left.

8 So I --

9 MR. FITZGERALD: You have enough  
10 data over the mixed fission products involved  
11 with CMR to do dose reconstruction.

12 DR. MACIEVIC: See, are we --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Are you saying  
14 you only assigned -- saying you only assigned  
15 mixed fission product dose to those who were -  
16 - who have it in their individual records?

17 DR. MACIEVIC: Right. That they  
18 did have a --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So there's no  
20 model --

21 (Simultaneous speaking.)

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: For a coworker<sup>116</sup>

2 approach --

3 DR. MACIEVIC: No, exactly.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you are  
5 saying they monitored everyone they should  
6 have --

7 DR. MACIEVIC: Right and that will  
8 be the question --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Take it on the -  
10 -

11 (Simultaneous speaking.)

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Program that  
13 they monitored everyone they should have, and  
14 therefore it will be in their individual  
15 records.

16 (Simultaneous speaking.)

17 DR. MACIEVIC: That there is a  
18 bioassay program for it and that the bioassay  
19 sample would be there, right. So --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I just feel like  
21 --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 (Simultaneous speaking.) 117

2 MR. FITZGERALD: I'm just saying  
3 that looking at the documents, I mean, you  
4 sort of -- you point everybody to the SRDB  
5 file and you know, I went through as many as I  
6 could stand, like --

7 DR. MACIEVIC: It's a question that  
8 --

9 (Simultaneous speaking.)

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Somehow, basing  
11 dose reconstructability on a literature survey  
12 that points to you know -- if we were to do a  
13 keyword search for mixed fission products, and  
14 you know, I would expect to have RWPs and SOPs  
15 and surveys pop out. But does that, you know,  
16 does that represent an adequate monitoring  
17 program that you can base, you know, you can  
18 accept the bioassays that were done as  
19 reflective of those who must have been  
20 exposed.

21 I mean, that's pretty indirect,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 given the cutoff that was imposed. I mean,  
2 it's going to program reliability in a large  
3 sense, starting in '75. And I'm not so sure  
4 that you didn't have that before '75. I mean  
5 the issue was there wasn't any method before  
6 the whole body counter showed up and now the  
7 whole body counter is available, does that  
8 give you enough data to do a distribution and  
9 come up with confidence that you have an upper  
10 bound for CMR, TA-48, all these facilities  
11 handling mixed fission products.

12 And I don't see very much, other  
13 than this, you know, be assured we have RWPs  
14 and we have documentation that mentions --

15 DR. MACIEVIC: But it doesn't  
16 mention there's actually sampling there. So  
17 what you are saying is, is that all the  
18 bioassay samples that are there are not all  
19 that there should be. There should have been  
20 a whole bunch more that were missed. But how  
21 do you --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. FITZGERALD: I would start with  
2 the source terms in CMR, TA-48 and say we got  
3 strontium-90, we got cesium-137, whatever is  
4 the source term, say do we have bioassays that  
5 correspond to do those source terms.

6 DR. MACIEVIC: But we do --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But do we have  
8 an inventory --

9 (Simultaneous speaking.)

10 MR. FITZGERALD: All I have is a  
11 qualitative response that says we have a  
12 number of documents on the SRDB that supports  
13 this and I have looked at them, and you know,  
14 I, you know, neither here nor there, they do  
15 mention mixed fission products but I don't  
16 have any assurance that I can go from column  
17 left, which is the sources in these facilities  
18 historically, and starting in '75 I can see  
19 clear evidence that there's a -- there's  
20 bioassay records being generated that you can  
21 use.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   That's the only thing that, you  
2 know, quite apart from coming up with a  
3 method, ratio or anything else, I mean, that's  
4 kind of basic stuff.

5                   DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, but that's what  
6 the checklist was supposed to show, and that  
7 it is showing, for the particular nuclides  
8 under the mixed fission and the mixed  
9 activation, that were requested by of course a  
10 specific group of people, which is like I  
11 said, new hires and people beginning jobs, but  
12 --

13                  MR. FITZGERALD: It's a small  
14 segment of the worker population.

15                  DR. MACIEVIC: But then you also  
16 have, in the sample that I showed with the  
17 bioassay where you have a list of people being  
18 transferred into the cesium-137 program for  
19 CMR for bioassay.

20                  So I mean, I agree, it's not  
21 everything that is there, but it's not that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 it's just a procedure written by internal<sup>121</sup>  
2 dosimetry saying yes, everybody should leave a  
3 sample now and then. You actually go to RWPs  
4 and SWPs that mention it, and then have actual  
5 bioassay samples from these facilities for  
6 those years.

7 So I mean, it's not, again --

8 MR. FITZGERALD: I haven't seen any  
9 of that data presented that way. But going  
10 back to the checklist, okay, the checklist  
11 first off, this is another, you know, item  
12 later on, and we might as well dive in, and  
13 first off, as you pointed out, it's limited to  
14 new hires, transfers, a film badge request, or  
15 a rehire.

16 Okay, those were the four  
17 categories that apply on the checklist, that's  
18 the population of workers. It's only people  
19 who are effectively arriving in an operation  
20 because they were just hired, they were just  
21 transferred in, or they were rehired, or they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 want a badge. 122

2 So these are, these are, these are  
3 people entering the operation and they are  
4 trying to baseline them in terms of you know,  
5 what was their past radiological history. I  
6 mean, I got a sample right here, you know,  
7 what was your past exposure, stuff that you  
8 would expect, did you get an HP  
9 indoctrination, did you receive occupational  
10 radiation exposure at a site other than Los  
11 Alamos, you know, did you get an initial  
12 urinalysis kit issued, sort of baseline.

13 So some very basic, introductory  
14 things when you are bringing somebody new in.  
15 That's the checklist, okay? Now --

16 DR. MACIEVIC: And the spreadsheet?

17 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, once there's  
18 a spreadsheet, once there's a spreadsheet and  
19 you know, we have had a dialogue on that over  
20 the past few weeks because I did go to this --  
21 I actually have printouts right here. I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 brought hard copy. And I went from the <sup>123</sup>  
2 checklist, and yes, you do have mixed fission  
3 products, and mixed activation products  
4 checked here. And I went over to the right-  
5 hand side to see whether in fact these  
6 individuals were bioassayed and found that,  
7 you know, some were but some weren't and I  
8 think I even went back to you and said, I  
9 don't necessarily get the sense that it's one  
10 for one correspondence and I think your  
11 response was well, sometimes it takes more  
12 than just one check. It takes maybe a couple  
13 of checks --

14 DR. MACIEVIC: You may find a whole  
15 bunch of samples and see what you don't have,  
16 and where -- what the sample is, when you have  
17 got a person, because this is covering the  
18 two-year period, you've got a person coming  
19 in, whether a person stays immediately in that  
20 job when they come in and not get put on to  
21 something else that they get a bioassay for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 plutonium instead of the cesium -- you don't<sup>124</sup>  
2 know what the inbetweens happen to this  
3 person. You have got the statement up front  
4 when they are coming in, and then down the  
5 road you have these samples and I have not  
6 connected that to go and say this sample is  
7 definitely the sample that was requested on a  
8 particular check. That is not there. All we  
9 have done is gone through the bioassay to see  
10 are there bioassays for a particular person  
11 that had a checklist asking for some kind of  
12 sample.

13 Some don't even -- that will say  
14 none required, but then there will be a bunch  
15 of samples that were left during those periods  
16 of years too.

17 So that means other things are  
18 happening inbetween that it's not the bioassay  
19 we are using is just going into the bioassay  
20 database and putting them all in there to show  
21 you this is what was left by that person in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 those two years.

125

2 Whether -- go ahead.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I was just going  
4 to say, you guys are, I mean you have looked  
5 through this a lot more than I have. Does the  
6 checklist include, like you mentioned RWPs  
7 earlier, does it include workers that have,  
8 you know, been at the facility for five, six,  
9 seven -- not this coming in or as  
10 'identifying information redacted'.was -- not  
11 this new hire --

12 DR. MACIEVIC: The checklist --  
13 just the new people.

14 (Simultaneous speaking.)

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: there are some  
16 people that might show up on RWP --

17 DR. MACIEVIC: Those are the  
18 general workers that are in the job all the  
19 time, so you could get that person who was on  
20 the checklist for one bioassay could also be  
21 on an SWP or an RWP that requires them to have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 other bioassays -- 126

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You say requires  
3 them to have, did you connect that dot in any  
4 way? Did you, did you find out whether, like,  
5 a subset of these RWPs that identified -- do  
6 they, I assume they have names?

7 DR. MACIEVIC: Well we have '77 and  
8 '78, but then you've got -- you've got a --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, did you  
10 link those or --

11 DR. MACIEVIC: No. Not linking it  
12 in that to go to the RWP, to go and say okay,  
13 these are from the RWPs, these are from the  
14 checklist. That part has not been done. So  
15 yes, you can say there is a hole because you  
16 have samples left, checklist, and you can't  
17 say okay, that sample is from that RWP and  
18 that sample is definitely from the checklist  
19 requirement. That is not there. You won't be  
20 able to pull that up.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because I mean I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 think it was a strong part of your basis, <sup>is</sup>~~is~~  
2 that a tight RWP system and if there were a  
3 sample then they have data in their individual  
4 file.

5 So it seems like we need to, to  
6 some extent, validate that. I know pulling  
7 all, you know --

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, there's two  
9 facets to that. One, of course, is, I think  
10 RWPs, it's evidence that on a job basis,  
11 somebody is thinking about mixed fission  
12 products, and now those are capabilities that  
13 actually do account, whereas before it was  
14 not.

15 So certainly you would want to see  
16 if MFPS are being culled out and whether in  
17 fact the count is being done.

18 And the second thing is, is whether  
19 or not workers that were routinely exposed,  
20 which is a tough one, routinely exposed to  
21 mixed fission products, not just plutonium or

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 uranium at the CMR and places like that, but <sup>128</sup>  
2 you know, mixed fission products, whether, you  
3 know, there was a kind of a routine program to  
4 look at the dose component from MFPs or not.

5 And I, you know, you haven't seen  
6 any data, so you know, the question is, is  
7 there any way to, you know, find out, did the  
8 facility, did CMR actually address the dose  
9 from mixed fission products, and how would  
10 they know how to do that, or how did they do  
11 that?

12 It's sort of basic. I don't, you  
13 know, again I understand the checklist. I  
14 understand the RWPs. They are indicators that  
15 the program was conscious of MFPs.

16 But I went back and looked at the  
17 data, you know, it was the same kind of  
18 documents back in the '60s, late '60s, into  
19 the early '70s, you know, before '75, and they  
20 were aware of MFPs back then too, I mean they  
21 were cited in the operational documents.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1                   So I tried to look at the health<sup>129</sup>  
2 physics, the health physics in quarterly  
3 documents as well as the operational documents  
4 before '75, looked at the ones after '75, and  
5 quite frankly there isn't much difference in  
6 terms of an acknowledgment that they knew they  
7 had mixed fission products.

8                   What we are really trying to  
9 distinguish, though, is whether or not the  
10 personnel monitoring began to happen in '75  
11 whereas before '75 there wasn't attention paid  
12 to that, such that you were going to get  
13 generated the kind of data that would be  
14 useful for dose reconstruction with sufficient  
15 accuracy.

16                   So you know, that's the part that  
17 you know, I have no doubt that they were aware  
18 of and conscious of MFPS, and in fact they  
19 were aware of and conscious of --

20                   (Simultaneous speaking.)

21                   MR.           FITZGERALD:           But

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1           programmatically, you know, in the '70s,<sup>130</sup>  
2           don't see a whole lot of difference on that  
3           score. What I'm trying to --

4                       MR. MILES: What if you take that  
5           '70s and extend it out to the 2005.

6                       MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

7                       MR. MILES: Do you see a difference  
8           there?

9                       MR. FITZGERALD: That's a question  
10          we have been asking ourselves.

11                      MR. MILES: Our 2011 is --

12                      DR. MACIEVIC: Now you're talking -  
13          -

14                      (Simultaneous speaking.)

15                      MR. MILES: Strontium-90 bioassay  
16          data, say in 2011, or --

17                      MR. FITZGERALD: How -- but that's  
18          a good question.

19                      DR. MACIEVIC: We have not seen  
20          that.

21                      MR. FITZGERALD: But for mixed

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 activation and mixed fission products, it's a  
2 fair question.

3 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, also on the  
4 other exotics, for the actinides. They are  
5 not there either until later that they are  
6 mentioned and a program is in place for  
7 curium, neptunium and all that where you are -  
8 - and that's the whole point of our developing  
9 the scenario we did, because even to present  
10 day, in talking with people and looking, you  
11 are not going to find LANL saying oh yes, now  
12 we have an actinide, I mean, they admit they  
13 have the actinides program but you are not  
14 going to find actinide bioassay, which is  
15 going to say these samples were left for this,  
16 this, this and this. They haven't split it  
17 out like that. They are still doing it with  
18 plutonium, uranium and running it on that kind  
19 of program.

20 But to now look at 10 CFR 835 and  
21 that is saying they are intentionally ignoring

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 stuff they know is there and they are not  
132  
2 computing dose.

3 So now you are getting into legal  
4 questions and you get past the 10 CFR 835 --

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Somewhere,  
6 somewhere, though, around the early '90s, Los  
7 Alamos should have written up an internal --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's what I  
9 was just going to say, a Technical Basis  
10 Document.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Technical Basis  
12 Document, right, that described it as part of  
13 the compliance with 10 CFR 835 and it's a  
14 Technical Basis Document different than what  
15 we use the term for, our programs.

16 And they should be describing, in  
17 that document, this is who we monitor and why  
18 and how we can -- how we are verifying that  
19 people are not exposed to more than 100  
20 millirem a year without being monitored.

21 Or, if there is a technology

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 shortfall, this is -- we'll monitor them <sup>as</sup> ~~133~~  
2 well as we can, but we are going to miss 100  
3 millirem, you know, that's what that's going  
4 to say.

5 And we aren't going to be able to  
6 see 100 millirem, but we are going to do the  
7 best we can and our missed dose is going to be  
8 a rem or 500 millirem or something like that.

9 So somewhere around then, they  
10 should have written that, and that should be  
11 describing what they are doing today that is  
12 compliant.

13 And then maybe they didn't change  
14 anything --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I can't imagine  
16 that doesn't exist.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: I can't imagine.  
18 They could --

19 DR. MACIEVIC: No, it does exist.  
20 I've got to remember whether or not they  
21 mentioned -- we haven't -- talking to current

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 day staff, though, in this -- they -- 134

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But they had --

3 DR. MACIEVIC: They don't have  
4 technology --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But they had to  
6 develop a rationale for why they could rely on  
7 plutonium.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, and it really  
9 is the rationale we are talking about and that  
10 the -- go ahead.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: So then the other,  
12 you know, then the extension of that question  
13 though, that I think is relevant here, is did  
14 anything change at Los Alamos when they wrote  
15 that, that means that okay, we haven't done  
16 this up to now, but now we are going to, or  
17 were they just, or were they just saying this  
18 is what we have been doing all along or how  
19 was it written, I don't know if there's any  
20 way you can infer that or not.

21 But the fact of the matter is,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 there should be something written by Los  
135  
2 Alamos in the early '90s that said this is how  
3 we are complying with 835's internal  
4 monitoring requirements.

5 And if that, and you know, so to  
6 me, that tells you, that needs to tell you  
7 something about selection, because what we are  
8 getting into here, is where the right people,  
9 were all the people who should have been  
10 monitored, monitored. Yes, because yes, there  
11 are RWPs and it's going to be a fool's errand  
12 to go back and find -- are there names  
13 associated with RWPs that --

14 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes. Yes.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay.

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Some were for  
17 specific jobs, so you may not have the -- it  
18 may be a general RWP and so --

19 (Simultaneous speaking.)

20 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay. So, but

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       there will be, so it will be a general RWP  
136  
2       which may give bioassay requirements?

3                   DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

4                   MR. HINNEFELD: And so you won't  
5       have a set of names there, so you can't go  
6       verify that everybody worked on that general  
7       RWP got the bioassay required by that RWP.

8                   But our position here is that  
9       people who worked on the RWPs did have it, did  
10      have the bioassay, and that is why their dose  
11      reconstruction is going to have this, is going  
12      to have -- going to use their bioassay and we  
13      are not going to worry about coworkers or  
14      anything like that, because people who should  
15      have been monitored, were monitored.

16                   That's a long pole unless you've  
17      got something that shows that there is a  
18      program and this is how the program worked and  
19      this is how it worked in 1992 and this is how  
20      it worked in 1995, that caught everybody.

21                   And I'm interested, you know,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 Andrew is sitting there and hasn't said  
137  
2 anything. I know that security officers must  
3 have gone in CMR.

4 MR. EVASKOVICH: Okay. Yes, let me  
5 -- RWP's, let me throw a current issue out and  
6 building 102 with the new machine in there,  
7 this is going on right now. So if it is going  
8 on now I think that you can assume it was  
9 going on during the time frame of the  
10 petition.

11 I was supposed to patrol in the  
12 building 102 and they put a new sign up right  
13 there that went across the line into the area  
14 that said if you haven't signed the RWP, you  
15 are not allowed into this area.

16 And it had been dated months prior  
17 and apparently had been -- this had been  
18 going, that was the first time I had seen it.  
19 That was the first time they had put it there.

20 So as far as RWP's go, the way it  
21 came out and if the worker had used 2009 --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. MACIEVIC: 2009, yes. 138

2 MR. EVASKOVICH: Ours said we don't  
3 see RWPs. We don't sign them, we don't see  
4 them, in that regard, nothing going on, those  
5 guards that are saying that it had been there  
6 for almost 40 years. Additionally, the other  
7 workers, the craftspeople said well, some of  
8 them said, you know, I have never seen an RWP  
9 and others have said well, you won't start  
10 seeing them until after the Tiger Teams.

11 So I think -- and initially the  
12 reports that I cited in the document that I  
13 sent, you know, there were issues with the  
14 RWPs and the SWPs as far as how they prepare  
15 them and whether or not they are accurate to,  
16 you know, place them -- or there are issues  
17 with them, there are problems with them, so  
18 you know, I question that. I -- ever since  
19 this issue came up with them, they always  
20 started looking at this last year, and I would  
21 think that within this time frame, that would

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 have been resolved by now, but it hasn't been,<sup>139</sup>

2 DR. MACIEVIC: Well see, we are --  
3 our bounding method for the actinides and the  
4 uranium, plutonium and all the other actinides  
5 going in there, is that methodology we talked  
6 about, plutonium intakes based on bioassay and  
7 then assigning highest actinide to an  
8 unmonitored worker would be like a guard or  
9 somebody walking into the place that has not  
10 been on RWPs, been in a facility that may have  
11 had this material and they get assigned that  
12 dose.

13 So that is, for these  
14 radionuclides, the methodology that we are  
15 going to use to give them a dose to say  
16 here's, at a, whatever percentile we want to  
17 use on that bioassay, intake and give them  
18 that dose.

19 So if he is not on the RWP but  
20 there is a particular -- if there are  
21 radionuclides where this activity may have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       been present, and it's, you know, stated <sup>140</sup>we  
2       are using it in the dose reconstruction  
3       process -- it's not right yet because we  
4       haven't finished discussing this through the  
5       Work Group -- but that is who -- how they are  
6       going to get it. For plutonium, uranium,  
7       tritium, they get the assigned dose based on  
8       any monitoring that was done -- that's the  
9       monitoring data that's there.

10               If you are unmonitored, then you  
11       get the doses that are stated in TBD as a  
12       missed worker, missed dose for a worker in  
13       that -- as stated in our TBD for internal and  
14       external.

15               But for unmonitored, for the  
16       actinides, and that -- those other, they get  
17       the TIB-62 coworker dose.

18               MR. FITZGERALD: But here's the  
19       question for you. You could have done that  
20       back in the '60s, I mean, what -- the  
21       difference -- you are saying you can use this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 -- the actinide data, but you had the actinide  
2 data before '75.

3 This question of what difference  
4 dose the whole body counter give you in terms  
5 of actual in vivo analyses for mixed fission  
6 products, that gets lost in this thing, and  
7 what's just the whole basis for the cutoff  
8 period, and that --

9 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, the basis for  
10 the cutoff period was we used the 1975, just  
11 that was the date of the petition. We talked  
12 about the early '70s, yes, over the --

13 (Simultaneous speaking.)

14 DR. MACIEVIC: and we did not have  
15 this method yet developed when we -- we did  
16 not have it when we were looking at the first  
17 SEC as a possibility. We had no other data in  
18 there. What we found for the actinides, we  
19 didn't have a model that was there, and we  
20 went with the cutoff date, saying that that  
21 was the cutoff date, of 1975, for the end of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the proclaimed SEC. 142

2 Now, after that, when we started  
3 SEC-109, we started looking at the data  
4 saying, well, how do we get around, because we  
5 are not seeing this actinide data anywhere  
6 through.

7 So you either are going to have an  
8 SEC or you have to have some kind of a model  
9 to bound the dose assigned to the workers of  
10 this Class, for unmonitored workers, a  
11 particular dose.

12 And that's when the model got  
13 developed, so it comes after the fact. This  
14 model was not sitting there when we were doing  
15 -- so the model, I just told you, is the model  
16 for taking --

17 MR. FITZGERALD: Using actinide  
18 data.

19 DR. MACIEVIC: Using the actinide  
20 data, in thousands of plutonium bioassay from  
21 bioassay samples, you take the intakes that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 are developed from that, and then say it's not <sup>143</sup>  
2 plutonium, it's any one of these actinides.  
3 You get the highest dose from whatever  
4 actinide it is, and you say that's the dose we  
5 are going to give.

6 Nobody has addressed that yet and  
7 come back as to why that model doesn't work,  
8 as a bounding dose or a dose given to  
9 unmonitored workers for this Class, and nobody  
10 has addressed that yet.

11 I mean we have been talking about  
12 survey data and looking at --

13 (Simultaneous speaking.)

14 MR. HINNEFELD: What are we doing  
15 for unmonitored workers, for --

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, you haven't  
17 proposed this model in your response. You  
18 just basically say that you couldn't find any  
19 data that would enable you to do a ratio --  
20 and then you turn around and say that there is  
21 RWPs in other documents with site -- site

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 mixed fission products which gives you ~~144~~  
2 confidence that the program would have done  
3 the right thing.

4 That's pretty much what the  
5 response is. It's all we can really act on.  
6 Now you are really positing that you can use,  
7 you can use the --

8 DR. MACIEVIC: No, this ER -- well  
9 the ER goes back and says mixed fission  
10 products and exotic radionuclides, mixed  
11 fission products, mixed activation products  
12 and exotics, the exotics are what's being  
13 covered by this unmonitored worker, this is in  
14 the ER, stated back in the ER as laid out.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But tell us how  
16 you are going to do the mixed fission  
17 products. That's all we are asking.

18 DR. MACIEVIC: The mixed fission  
19 products, we are going to be relying now on  
20 the bioassay data, gamma spec for the cesium  
21 and the specific strontium --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Cesium in, <sup>the</sup>~~the~~<sub>145</sub>  
2                   intake value for cesium for the range of  
3                   radionuclides under cesium in the Evaluation  
4                   Report, I can't remember all the range, take  
5                   that intake rate, plug it in for each one of  
6                   those, get the highest dose for the particular  
7                   dose reconstruction you are doing and plug  
8                   that in as all that particular radionuclide to  
9                   get the bounding dose for that. That's the  
10                  proposed method in the Evaluation Report.

11                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   And it's only if  
12                  you have just mixed fission product, a cesium  
13                  record in your bioassay record, right, or no?  
14                  Or is this for unmonitored workers as well?

15                  MR. STEMPFLEY:   Unmonitored.

16                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Okay, okay. I  
17                  didn't understand that.

18                  DR.        MACIEVIC:            Yes,        it's  
19                  unmonitored.

20                  MR.        FITZGERALD:        Now,        just to  
21                  clarify one thing though. I think we had gone

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 through and you were referring to the <sup>FR</sup>~~ER~~<sub>146</sub>  
2 language about using cesium-137 as a  
3 substitute, and this is not the OTIB-54  
4 though.

5 MR. STEMPFLEY: No, this is defined  
6 in the Evaluation Report.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, OTIB-54 says  
8 you can apply that to mixed activation, mixed  
9 fission products --

10 MR. STEMPFLEY: Right, and that --  
11 (Simultaneous speaking)

12 MR. STEMPFLEY: The original  
13 Evaluation Report said it for everything,  
14 mixed activation products and mixed fission  
15 products.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

17 MR. STEMPFLEY: In the discussion  
18 of the Evaluation Report, we identified, as we  
19 discussed earlier, mixed activation products  
20 needed a different key element, which was  
21 beryllium, that was proposed -- beryllium is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the proposed method for activation products.147

2 MR. FITZGERALD: But we went  
3 further than that. We said it -- yes, we said  
4 that OTIB-54 was written in a reactor context  
5 that would not apply to non-reactor  
6 facilities, either because the ratios that we  
7 based this for in OTIB-54 would not apply to a  
8 CMR for example.

9 But that's not what you are  
10 proposing here. This is different than that  
11 language in the ER.

12 MR. STEMPFLEY: What we are  
13 proposing here for CMR.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, the cesium-  
15 137 as a substitute would not work for mixed  
16 activation products. It would not also work  
17 for non-reactor nuclear facilities such as CMR  
18 or TA-48.

19 MR. STEMPFLEY: Now, CMR, we looked  
20 at the values for CMR, we specifically broke  
21 that out as a different analysis, based on the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 Working Group meeting. We came up with -- 148

2 MR. MILES: We tried to come up --  
3 I mentioned this before -- we tried to come up  
4 with some ratios like that, like what we had  
5 for LAMPF, for CMR. We were unable to do  
6 that.

7 So I think what we are seeing is,  
8 if, if, for those cases which we believe to be  
9 relatively rare just from what we have been  
10 able to review in the SRDB, that if, if there  
11 was requirements for -- if there was a need  
12 for individuals to be monitored for, say,  
13 strontium-90 or another fission product that  
14 may not be in that OTIB-54 mix, and in those  
15 ratios, that a program was in place that would  
16 have gotten those individuals to have  
17 bioassay.

18 We are -- I don't think we are  
19 proposing arbitrarily to assign every  
20 unmonitored worker some, some quantity of  
21 strontium-90 intake.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. FITZGERALD: No, but I think<sup>149</sup>  
2 your comment that somehow this gets bound back  
3 to the language in the ER may not be correct,  
4 because I think the last Work Group meeting,  
5 and Jim Neton, who I think weighed in as well,  
6 OTIB-54, with the cesium-137 as the  
7 substitute, does not work for the non-reactor  
8 facilities in the proposed way that the ER has  
9 couched it.

10 MR. MILES: I think everybody  
11 agrees --

12 (Simultaneous speaking.)

13 MR. FITZGERALD: This is not --  
14 this is not in the ER, this is just using  
15 cesium-137 as a, as a marker of sorts, without  
16 getting into --

17 DR. MACIEVIC: But in TIB-62 you do  
18 have -- TIB-62 does the coworker, it does have  
19 cesium in there as also a radionuclide to be  
20 used for, divorced from having to worry about  
21 ratios.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. 150

2 DR. MACIEVIC: But as, based on a  
3 bioassay, to also apply to an unmonitored  
4 worker. I mean, just like you have --

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

6 DR. MACIEVIC: Plutonium and the  
7 uranium in TIB-62 to go through the alpha  
8 emitters and the actinides, you have the  
9 cesium-137 also in there, because you had the  
10 question before, remember, about the number of  
11 samples that were used in the year and --

12 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

13 DR. MACIEVIC: that was all in  
14 there too. So, and that's divorced from TIB-  
15 54. That's not using --

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, okay.

17 (Simultaneous speaking.)

18 MR. FITZGERALD: We settled that.

19 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Now, so the  
21 question becomes, does the cesium-137 in that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 mode work for these facilities such as CMR<sup>151</sup> in  
2 terms of both an event-driven, which is kind  
3 of an operational, RWPs, and a routine basis,  
4 or not.

5 You know, one thing that concerns  
6 me in terms of, I mentioned the stack emission  
7 data. And you have specific stacks out of TA-  
8 48 and CMR for which MFP is the principle  
9 isotope.

10 Clearly from these work areas,  
11 mixed fission products is the primary emission  
12 source from that facility. And you know, what  
13 constitutes the source term, the strontium-90,  
14 cesium-137, what else is there, and do you  
15 have any data for those facilities, which gets  
16 into the question, similar to MAPs, you have  
17 information for the operations that actually  
18 handle the MFPs, and this was the specific  
19 facilities, TA-48 and CMR, for which there  
20 were air emissions of mixed fission products  
21 monitored.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   So you can actually kind of  
2 pinpoint where that was the primary nuclide  
3 coming out of those operations, and the  
4 question is, do you have corresponding, any  
5 corresponding data for workplace exposures to  
6 MFPS and monitoring for MFPS for those areas  
7 or not.

8                   I don't know. From what I can see  
9 from here, it's not easy to correlate these  
10 areas to that kind of data, see that data.

11                  DR. MAURO: This is John Mauro. A  
12 quick observation. The OTIB-54, the reason  
13 they have -- it certainly is for reactors and  
14 it's based on primary coolant sampling in  
15 different categories, and they have four  
16 different reactors.

17                  And there's good reason to believe  
18 that the mix is going to be quite a bit  
19 different in the primary coolant, mainly  
20 because of the fuel, the chemistry burn up.

21                  Now, but if you are asking a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 question, well listen, let's say I know that <sup>153</sup>  
2 there is fission going on. I don't know the  
3 venue here, what they were doing. Usually  
4 cesium is one that is going to show up pretty  
5 quickly because chemically, it just becomes  
6 available more readily.

7 Like, strontium-90, historically,  
8 just doesn't find its way into the primary  
9 coolant the way cesium does. But one could  
10 argue, and I'm almost trying to find the way  
11 to get a hook on this, that it's the fission  
12 yield.

13 In other words, the worst you  
14 really could have, given that, you know,  
15 notwithstanding iodine and other gases, let's  
16 just talk fission products not including  
17 iodine and noble gases and tritium, but you  
18 ask yourself the question, well what about  
19 strontium-90, cerium and the other relatively  
20 long-lived fission products, in general the  
21 cesium is going to be present and available

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 for exposure, preferentially. So if you only<sup>154</sup>  
2 have cesium data and you were to say well,  
3 what's the worst assumption I could make, of a  
4 lot of these other fission products because  
5 they may have been present, but you didn't  
6 look at them, I'm assuming that's what's going  
7 on here, the yield and the burn up will tell  
8 you that.

9 In other words, if you have some  
10 information on, you know, what the campaign  
11 was, whether you had fissioning, just knowing  
12 the burn up, you're done.

13 You could probably get a handle on  
14 the maximum amount of other fission products  
15 that might have been present along with  
16 cesium.

17 So all I am doing is giving you a,  
18 yes you cannot use OTIB-54 because you are  
19 looking at a primary coolant in OTIB-54. Here  
20 you have a different setup.

21 I don't know what this experiment

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 was where you were getting fissioning. But <sup>in</sup><sub>155</sub>  
2 theory the fission yield and burn up should  
3 give you a hook related to this, and of  
4 course, with the noble gases and iodines, you  
5 know, that -- they have to be treated  
6 specially. I don't know if that helps any.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think that's a  
8 good point. Do you have the hook that John is  
9 referring to? Do you have a way to tie it to  
10 the, you know, the campaigns that were going  
11 on, I don't know.

12 DR. MACIEVIC: I don't know.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: No, not at this  
15 time, no we don't.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: You know, if you  
17 can tie monitoring data, even if it's cesium-  
18 137 or strontium-90, you know, some of the bad  
19 actors, with time and place, and this might be  
20 campaigns, then you have something harder than  
21 this overall general program reliability which

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 I think doesn't get us anywhere. 156

2 I think that demonstrates that not  
3 only do they have a program, but the program  
4 is actually moving toward monitoring for mixed  
5 fission products, and that you can show that  
6 the campaigns and the locations, that mixed  
7 fission products were handled at CMR and TA-  
8 48, TA-50 -- there's three of them -- what's  
9 happening.

10 I don't have any way to know that  
11 from looking at the documents that were cited  
12 as evidence. I have the SRDB numbers here.  
13 I've looked at them all, and yes, FMPs are  
14 mentioned and RWPs in some of these documents,  
15 but you know, I don't know if that resulted in  
16 a, you know, a sequence of bioassays for RWPs,  
17 or whether a campaign where they were actually  
18 working directly with mixed fission products  
19 resulted in a routine program or not. There  
20 is no way of knowing that.

21 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, you know how

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ugly it's going to be to associate <sup>157</sup>a  
2 particular campaign at a facility, to track  
3 that material, to go to CMR, then the official  
4 work permit associated with that material, and  
5 then the bioassays associated with that, to  
6 link that all the way back, my God --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let me step back  
8 one, because I am still trying to figure out  
9 what's exactly on the table. I mean, you  
10 mentioned that the kind of approach is the  
11 cesium even for unmonitored workers. I'm a  
12 little -- so how are you going to use the  
13 cesium -- what's the current approach? If you  
14 don't have the hook that Jim was talking about  
15 how do you use it? I just want to understand.

16 MR. STEMPFLEY: I think the method  
17 implied in the entire Evaluation Report for  
18 the main monitored radionuclides -- plutonium,  
19 uranium, cesium -- is to take comparable  
20 activities for those -- where those  
21 radionuclides were comparable, make sure the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 activities were comparable and that is what we<sup>158</sup>  
2 try to attempt to do in the Evaluation Report,  
3 relate activities to the main, monitored  
4 radionuclides, and then take those main  
5 monitored radionuclide values based on  
6 existing data, bioassay data.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you did --  
8 just let me stop there -- when you say relate  
9 the activities to other unmonitored, in this  
10 case we are talking about the -- you are  
11 relating the cesium to the other fission  
12 products, so that's your hook. I mean, we can  
13 debate on whether it's a sharp hook or what,  
14 you know, but you know, you had some basis for  
15 that. I mean I am refreshing my memory too --

16 MR. STEMPFLEY: We are trying to  
17 relate to existing -- where there is bioassay  
18 data, a significant or sufficient amount of  
19 bioassay data for people that were monitored,  
20 we could use that TIB-62, the coworker model  
21 value to apply.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   We don't take cesium and say ~~all~~<sup>159</sup>  
2                   right, we are going to plug in cesium, we are  
3                   actually taking the intake value for cesium --

4                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I understand --

5                   MR. STEMPFLEY: And then do --

6                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But without the  
7                   hook you are still --

8                   MR. STEMPFLEY: That's right. And  
9                   the hook is --

10                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We have got to  
11                  trust that the hook is --

12                  MR. STEMPFLEY: The attempt that --

13                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Reasonable,  
14                  right?

15                  MR. STEMPFLEY: Right. The  
16                  exposure scenario, the type of material that  
17                  you are dealing with and how it would be  
18                  dispersed is similar, and that's -- that's  
19                  what we are trying to do.

20                  I mean, and the best effort that we  
21                  had was for certain things, obviously

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 identifying activation products in non-reactor<sup>160</sup>  
2 type facilities, it's not a problem with TIB-  
3 54, but -- or the Evaluation Report excluding  
4 that.

5 MR. FITZGERALD: We're talking  
6 about urinalyses data for the cesium.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: Actually the cesium  
8 coworker model, I'm just reading it, just  
9 based on in vivo counting.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: In vivo counting -  
11 -

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Not urinalyses.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: The intake rate,  
15 unless it's different, because I am looking at  
16 the one that is posted on our website, it says  
17 coworker model.

18 MR. STEMPFLEY: Sixty-two.

19 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. Yes. It says  
20 that the intake rate is generated from in vivo  
21 data and assuming the class F, I would keep it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 in the other system. 161

2 MR. STEMPFLEY: Right.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: Class F solubility  
4 which will maximize the intake rate, when you  
5 are using in vivo data. Using that, and  
6 actually analyzing the data in five-year  
7 periods, because it's -- there are like 301  
8 total in vivo counts, and then once you have  
9 an intake rate, so this would be -- the  
10 coworker, the intake rate for, for cesium,  
11 depending upon, you know, based upon the in  
12 vivo monitoring data.

13 And then, so what our approach is,  
14 I'm hearing you saying, is that we believe  
15 that people working on a general RWP or who  
16 were casually exposed, would be reflective,  
17 would be no worse than the people who were on  
18 the in vivo -- would not be exposed to  
19 anything higher than the people on the in vivo  
20 monitoring program.

21 It would be nice to know why people

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 were on the in vivo monitoring program when we<sup>162</sup>  
2 make that argument, and that's part of what we  
3 were talking about earlier, is why were people  
4 on the in vivo monitoring program.

5 If that's the case, that the  
6 unmonitored population would be no more highly  
7 exposed than the monitored population, then  
8 this intake distribution would bound the  
9 intakes of the people who were not monitored.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Are we also  
11 assuming in this -- are you also assuming in  
12 this that the cesium is the worst case --

13 MR. HINNEFELD: No, I think what  
14 the situation is, is that what we are saying  
15 is that other fission product radionuclides  
16 would be handled in the same manner to the  
17 extent that intakes would be similar for  
18 those, unless they were on a particular  
19 program and had an RWP with bioassay and had  
20 bioassay in their record, which would mean you  
21 would want to use their bioassay, because it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 may result in a higher intake than this sort  
2 of casual -- because then you take them -- if  
3 they are on the bioassay program, they move  
4 out of the unmonitored category at least for  
5 that specific radionuclide, into that -- into  
6 a monitored category. Now, I don't know if  
7 they are still going to get the unmonitored  
8 for casual exposure or not, but, so they might  
9 still get that.

10 But they would have an intake they  
11 say -- if they are on a strontium bioassay,  
12 they would have a strontium dose calculation  
13 from their strontium bioassay. If they had  
14 no, if they had no bioassay, then you would  
15 have an intake rate of so many picocuries per  
16 day, and based on his cancer, you would choose  
17 from an inventory, if you've written down the  
18 inventory of nuclides you are going to choose  
19 from --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But the  
21 picocuries per day is based on cesium --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. HINNEFELD: It's based on  
164  
2 cesium in vivo, right.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you are  
4 assuming the worst case intake is based on  
5 cesium. You are deriving doses --

6 MR. HINNEFELD: For unmonitored  
7 people.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, for  
9 unmonitored. I'm just trying to get a sense  
10 of what you are --

11 MR. HINNEFELD: The values of the  
12 population of the monitored workers bounds the  
13 unmonitored workers.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: And like I said, it  
16 would be nice to know --

17 MR. FITZGERALD: Well yes, the only  
18 -- why we're on this, since we have moved away  
19 from the ratios that we used before is if you  
20 are going to go with cesium-137, is that --

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is that bounding

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 -- 165

2 MR. FITZGERALD: Is that bounding,  
3 because on the other -- you know, we were  
4 talking about this issue with the --

5 MR. STEMPFLEY: Well, if you take  
6 it and apply it as the entire radionuclide,  
7 those methods would propose it would be  
8 bounding because you are taking the highest  
9 radionuclide and it's not likely that they got  
10 all of that amount for some off the wall  
11 radionuclide, so we propose it would be  
12 bounding based on that.

13 MEMBER MUNN: Certainly, the bulk  
14 of the evidence of all we know about mixed  
15 fission products exposure would substantiate  
16 that position.

17 DR. MAURO: This is John. I'm  
18 trying to get this clear. Let's say you have  
19 a number of workers that have whole body  
20 counts, and of those, a number of them, you  
21 see positive cesium-137 results, and let's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 assume for a moment that there's good reason<sup>166</sup>  
2 to believe that those workers, where you are  
3 limiting workers with respect to fission  
4 product exposure, okay?

5 So you are sitting pretty good  
6 then, okay? You say we've got a group of  
7 workers that we believe captures the high-end  
8 exposures that any of the workers there might  
9 have experienced.

10 So you are sitting pretty good.  
11 You can say okay, then you could go with the  
12 95th percentile, 50th percentile intake for  
13 cesium.

14 But you don't have strontium and  
15 you don't have many other radionuclides, and  
16 of course you are not going to see strontium  
17 with your whole body count. You would if you  
18 had bioassay, but let's just put the bioassay  
19 on a shelf for a minute.

20 So you have a chest count, you've  
21 got a bunch of workers, you could make your

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 case that you have the worst workers, <sup>167</sup>the  
2 workers that had the highest potential for  
3 exposure to fission products. Now the next  
4 question is what are you going to do about  
5 other radionuclides, because if you have  
6 cesium-137, somehow that got out, became  
7 airborne and was inhaled, other radionuclides,  
8 other fission products could very well have  
9 become airborne and available for intake. Do  
10 you -- have you established a method for  
11 assuming other -- and they would be important,  
12 like, strontium would be very important for  
13 bone cancer. Would you simply assume, like  
14 the hook I mentioned earlier, that well, they  
15 are all there in proportion to the product of  
16 the burn up and the fission yield, you know,  
17 that those two go sort of -- you know, you'd  
18 have to find a way to assign some strontium.  
19 You wouldn't just assume there was no  
20 strontium, especially if the person had a bone  
21 cancer, and if you were developing a coworker

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 model to be used for people with bone cancer<sup>168</sup>

2 MR. HINNEFELD: John, I think -- I  
3 think what would happen is that there would be  
4 an expectation that there would be bioassay  
5 for strontium in that case.

6 And so you would have -- you know,  
7 in that case, because what we have are the --  
8 an intake rate from a monitored population.  
9 That's what the coworker is based on.

10 And we believe that bounds the  
11 unmonitored population. We believe it would  
12 bound, that that intake rate in terms of  
13 activity rate, would bound an unmonitored  
14 population for other radionuclides if that  
15 other radionuclide would be preferential to,  
16 quote, preferential to the claimant, meaning  
17 if you had a skin -- or a bone cancer, we  
18 would probably better off if they were  
19 strontium rather than cesium.

20 DR. MAURO: Okay.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: So that's for the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 unmonitored person. The situation you are <sup>169</sup>  
2 talking about, yes, they are working with  
3 stuff, stuff gets out, presumably that's why  
4 you have an in vivo monitoring program that  
5 has these cesium data, that we also say that  
6 you are working with strontium, it gets out,  
7 you are going to have strontium bioassay in  
8 this person's record, and that will form the  
9 basis of an actual intake, not a coworker  
10 intake. Do you understand?

11 DR. MAURO: I got it. Okay. So  
12 critical to this is a degree of confidence  
13 that people that had a potential for exposure  
14 to strontium did in fact have a bioassay --

15 MR. HINNEFELD: So we are back to  
16 the question of why were people monitored,  
17 what was the category, what were the reasons  
18 for people to be monitored.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: And the other  
20 question, I think I even raised this to you  
21 Greg, a couple of weeks ago, was you know, is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 OTIB-62, is that something that needs to be<sup>170</sup>  
2 modified with something of this kind in mind,  
3 that you know, it hinges on -- the hook of  
4 cesium-137, but what directions for the dose  
5 reconstructor would you have if in fact the  
6 person comes in, so I separate the strontium-  
7 90 at CMR, you know, would you in fact, you  
8 know not use cesium if you have strontium-90  
9 as your source term.

10 I mean that's the kind of, you know  
11 -- the 62 sounds like a good going in  
12 proposition but there may be some tweaking if  
13 you are going to use it in that way.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, to get to the  
15 actual dose reconstruction and how you apply  
16 it --

17 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. If you are  
18 talking to a dose reconstructor about mixed  
19 fission products and cesium-137 is your hook,  
20 that may have to be thought about.

21 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, I mean, because

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the -- on everything we are talking about, ~~are~~<sup>171</sup>  
2 you going to have to update the TBD to state  
3 specifically for the dose reconstructor how  
4 you are going to apply this.

5 MR. FITZGERALD: That's issue 3,  
6 but that was my comment a couple of weeks ago,  
7 is I looked at this thing and said it appears  
8 that given the discussions, we kind of have,  
9 in a sense, looked toward modifying some of  
10 those premises in the OTIB and I think your  
11 response was well, of course we have to take a  
12 look at that. So I think this is one of those  
13 tweaks, as to the situation.

14 Now the other thing is why were  
15 people monitored, which was the question that  
16 Stu raised, you know, given these three  
17 facilities that seem to have actual monitored  
18 MFP emissions, a fairly significant source,  
19 too, I mean, it's definitely not  
20 insignificant, I think just nailing down, you  
21 know, what were the operations and because you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 can, you know, actually identify the piece<sup>172</sup> of  
2 CMR, the piece of TA-48, and if it's something  
3 like strontium-90 separations, I would look  
4 for strontium-90 bioassay data. If it's  
5 something else that -- you know, just to  
6 validate the fact that this will work for the  
7 two or three facilities where you clearly have  
8 MFPs, in fact MFPs that are being emitted to  
9 the environment.

10 So they clearly have operational  
11 work in this mixed fission product. You know,  
12 can one at least characterize the source term  
13 and be clear whether or not there was any type  
14 of program or, you know, evidence of RWPs,  
15 evidence of any kind of routine program at  
16 all.

17 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, I mean, we are  
18 making the assumption that the TBD itself on  
19 Site Profile and other -- don't state any of  
20 this, and I can't remember exactly back, and I  
21 haven't read it in a while. But there are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 several definitions and specifications of  
2 what's going on in different facilities and  
3 what kind of radionuclides to expect, so I  
4 mean something like that could be made as a --  
5 brought back up as a summary report from the  
6 TBD to say discuss what the source terms are  
7 for particular places and activities.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: More so time.

9 DR. MACIEVIC: I think -- I mean,  
10 linking in the things --

11 (Simultaneous speaking.)

12 MR. FITZGERALD: Where there are  
13 RWPs where people are monitored, can you, one,  
14 get that confidence level that you know, there  
15 was data being generated from these particular  
16 facilities, and you know, if the practice  
17 stayed the same for some length of time, they  
18 might have identified MFPS but didn't do  
19 anything about it, didn't have a separate  
20 monitoring program or didn't have any need to  
21 monitor for it specifically, even though that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 may have been the principal nuclide in that<sup>174</sup>  
2 particular operation.

3 DR. MAURO: Joe, this is John.  
4 I've got a real quick question for you. So,  
5 they had fission products, but they were  
6 actually doing chemical separations where they  
7 would separate the strontium or the cerium or  
8 the rubidium or whatever from the mixed  
9 fission products?

10 MR. FITZGERALD: CMR had just about  
11 everything on their site in terms of chemical  
12 separation. That was the entire facility  
13 mission.

14 DR. MAURO: Okay, so everything I  
15 said before about --

16 (Laughter.)

17 DR. MAURO: Based on fission  
18 products, throw that in the garbage.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, right,  
20 right. We already did, John.

21 DR. MAURO: Okay. You could have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 stopped me, you know. 175

2 (Laughter.)

3 MR. HINNEFELD: We have never been  
4 able to up to now, John.

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, I don't know  
6 where you want to go but I think --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well now, I  
8 think I know where we want to go. We want to  
9 go to lunch and when I come back I'll try to  
10 do what we did before with mixed activation  
11 products, try to summarize, and path forward  
12 and so let's take an hour and think about this  
13 over a snack.

14 (Whereupon, the meeting was in lunch recess  
15 from 12:00 p.m. to 1:06 p.m.)

16

17

18

19

20

21

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6





1 say we are pretty sure, you know, that's the <sup>178</sup>  
2 way it's going to be, if you can -- right.

3 MR. STEMPFLEY: Like examples.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, or write  
5 out your sort of justifications. And then the  
6 other part, the only other part I think would  
7 be to -- well, maybe there is more than one  
8 other part -- a question of, still the  
9 question of who was monitored and how was the  
10 in vivo set up, so was the cesium-137  
11 monitoring routine monitoring, was it driven  
12 by workplace indicators or whatever.

13 So who -- who was monitored. And  
14 then I am not sure about the last one, but I  
15 remember this question of whether -- I mean I  
16 guess it sort of ties into that first one, to  
17 justify the cesium intakes and bound the  
18 others, I mean, because given the operations  
19 that went on at CMR, right?

20 I'm not familiar with them, but if  
21 you were doing certain, like, isotope

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 separation things, is it going to, is it going  
2 to sort of bound any of these sort of cases,  
3 and Joe --

4 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, I think that  
5 was the, sort of the corollary to who and how,  
6 was where and whether or not those operations  
7 were -- I'm not talking about trying to -- and  
8 I agree with --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do every one --

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Trying to map out  
11 all the campaigns --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: In CMR, given its  
14 lengthy history, is not worth talking about,  
15 but just trying to look at things like, if you  
16 have strontium-90 separations, which did take  
17 place, at some point would this work for that  
18 and how so and if not, how would you handle  
19 that with the coworker model.

20 And I think we talked about that,  
21 that maybe in that case, you know, strontium-

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 90 would be your marker and that would be  
180  
2 handled case by case.

3 But just some kind of approach that  
4 would address the source terms that you would  
5 expect to have to address in CMR, not  
6 exhaustively, but with some illustrative  
7 examples, meaning, again, going back to these  
8 emissions from CMR and TA-48, clearly mixed  
9 fission products were being handled in fact in  
10 emissions into the atmosphere. Some of those  
11 operations, would this in fact -- would this  
12 encompass that, and do you have any data,  
13 cesium-137 or other data, or strontium-90 data  
14 coming out of that, that would be the  
15 benchmark, that look, for that particular  
16 operation, and two or three examples of those  
17 kinds of things, I think, would help.

18 MEMBER BEACH: It gives you  
19 something, somehow to validate it, right?

20 MR. FITZGERALD: It would serve to  
21 validate that this model would, would

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 encompass CMR. CMR is probably the worse<sup>181</sup>  
2 factor but we might take a quick look at TA-  
3 48. I look at this list, 48, 50 and CMR,  
4 which is TA-3, were the three that showed any  
5 mixed fission product emissions, i.e. they  
6 have operations and actually, by virtue of the  
7 stack that's involved, you can actually get  
8 down to that part of the facility that's  
9 implicated.

10 It might be helpful just to figure  
11 out and narrow it down to that particular  
12 operation and some of these may not turn out  
13 to be useful but some of them may turn out to  
14 be good markers for testing this thing  
15 against.

16 So I guess it's just sort of a bit  
17 of a validation test against some of the  
18 operations, not exhaustively, not for all  
19 time, but certainly ones that would be useful  
20 to look at and you know, that's where I would  
21 pin that one.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Does that cover <sup>182</sup>  
2                   -- I think that covers what we -- all right.  
3                   I don't know what's next on our agenda. Oh,  
4                   exotics is next I think. It makes sense to --  
5                   we sort of touched on that subject already a  
6                   little bit, but if we can go into number 2 on  
7                   the agenda items. Already at number 2. Look  
8                   at that.

9                   (Laughter.)

10                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Number 2 is  
11                  exotic radionuclides. So I don't know who  
12                  wants to lead off.

13                  MR. FITZGERALD: You have 1E and  
14                  1F, and I'm deciding whether we need to  
15                  address those or not.

16                  DR. MACIEVIC: Well, 1E we have  
17                  already been -- on the checklist --

18                  MR. FITZGERALD: That was the  
19                  checklist.

20                  DR. MACIEVIC: -- going through  
21                  that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER BEACH:    What year was that <sup>183</sup>  
2                   checklist started?  Do you know?

3                   DR. MACIEVIC:    Seventy-seven --

4                   MEMBER    BEACH:            Seventy-seven?

5                   That's when it started?

6                   DR. MACIEVIC:    Oh, when it started?

7                   It started like '75 --

8                   MEMBER BEACH:    Okay.

9                   MR. FITZGERALD:  I think we talked  
10                  about the checklist.  We probably don't need  
11                  to -- I do think that there's some important  
12                  qualifiers that we outlined as far as how they  
13                  -- they are another reflection of something  
14                  that was being put in place, something to be  
15                  aware of, but I'm not sure it's definitive as  
16                  far as answering the issue we are talking  
17                  about.

18                  1F.  This was the issue where there  
19                  was a 2000 audit that the, that the area  
20                  office did and found some questions regarding  
21                  the reference library at LANL, and this is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 where we were trying to interview internal<sup>184</sup>  
2 dosimetry staff, and they elected to receive  
3 written questions, which we compiled and I  
4 talked to Greg about it and we sent it in, and  
5 their responses are on the SRDB.

6 But essentially, the answer was  
7 yes, we have got to sort of dinged on a  
8 quality assurance level but it didn't reflect  
9 our ability and the fact that our reference  
10 library was still available. So that was sort  
11 of a general response that even though we were  
12 found deficient, it wasn't something that  
13 undercut our ability to in fact see these  
14 particular nuclides.

15 The reason we brought this up is  
16 because the nuclides in question were actually  
17 pretty significant. Thorium was one of them  
18 and you know, it's sort of a little dramatic,  
19 but again, they felt that it was more of a  
20 procedural thing that they didn't I suppose  
21 keep that library linked to the site and make

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1       sure it was up to date and that their <sup>185</sup>  
2       capabilities were there.

3                       So the tab was left that way and  
4       it's all documented online.       So I would  
5       propose that that one be closed out.   It was  
6       something that sort of caught our attention  
7       because it involved mixed activation products  
8       and thorium-232, which is very central for our  
9       discussion, but apparently did not have as  
10      much of a significant impairment to their  
11      ability as was suggested in the audit.

12                      So I think we squeezed that one for  
13      all it was worth and managed to get that  
14      response, but that was all we got.   So, that  
15      will then bring us to issue 2 on the exotics.

16                      This was another one that was  
17      central to the petition, because of the fact  
18      that it was cited in the ER for the previous  
19      SEC as an issue that needed to be pursued  
20      further.   It was sort of left as an open item  
21      if you may.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   So it wasn't even declarative<sup>186</sup>  
2 necessarily in the first evaluation, but it  
3 was addressed in the second evaluation in a  
4 more comprehensive way.

5                   And essentially, what was proposed  
6 was a substitute nuclide using plutonium or I  
7 guess americium was the second one? I think  
8 it was those two.

9                   DR. MACIEVIC: And uranium is also  
10 --

11                  MR. FITZGERALD: Oh, uranium is  
12 also --

13                  DR. MACIEVIC: Thorium and then you  
14 have plutonium.

15                  MR. FITZGERALD: Right, assuming  
16 that if you don't have bioassays for --  
17 specific bioassays corresponding to these  
18 exotic nuclides, if one, this is the premise,  
19 if one handled them in a very similar or  
20 equivalent way, you could assume that it would  
21 -- that the site distribution, dose

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 distribution for, say, plutonium or americium<sup>187</sup>  
2 or uranium, at the, what, the 50th or 95th --

3 DR. MACIEVIC: It would probably be  
4 at the 50th.

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Fiftieth  
6 percentile.

7 DR. MACIEVIC: I don't think you  
8 made an exact statement yet on it --

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay, well --

10 DR. MACIEVIC: You're talking 50th  
11 percentile.

12 MR. FITZGERALD: At some  
13 distribution value would be bounding of dose  
14 to those particular nuclides, and our response  
15 was okay, you know, you know, if you are going  
16 to apply site-wide distribution, we have to at  
17 least be clear that the handling was in fact  
18 equivalent for all these nuclides, and that in  
19 at least two cases -- we had two examples, one  
20 of which came out of the Tiger Team, where  
21 thorium powder which was being handled

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 certainly not in the way you would handle  
188  
2 plutonium.

3 So that was one example and we had  
4 gotten information, actually from Sam Glover,  
5 in some of the work he was doing on neptunium,  
6 had -- there was some connection with Hanford  
7 that needed to be pursued.

8 Now, some of this is classified but  
9 all I can say is that we wanted to sort of  
10 poke at this a little bit to make sure that  
11 this overriding assumption that this  
12 equivalency existed, therefore you could apply  
13 these substitute nuclides, held.

14 And that's kind of where we left it  
15 and I guess we wanted you all to -- some  
16 information that we had at least on the two  
17 examples that we raised.

18 And that's kind of it. And your  
19 response was a little cryptic, and I guess we  
20 went back and forth a little bit trying to  
21 figure out, and I wasn't sure if some of this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 was classified, but you know, exactly the  
2 basis for assuming that you know, the approach  
3 follows, that it applied.

4 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, and this,  
5 again, is going to be for unmonitored workers  
6 --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: And applying this to  
9 them and using that whole range of nuclides,  
10 and the point being that if they are handled  
11 in a similar way, that you are -- that for all  
12 these radionuclides that are listed here that  
13 go through down onto the next page, they would  
14 be covered under that because -- under that  
15 OTIB-62 for anyone who can, who can show or  
16 state that, because it's not going to be  
17 applied site-wide and that everybody is going  
18 to get these values. It's only the  
19 unmonitored and people of the Class who were  
20 appearing in this too.

21 So that's why these answers are as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 such, that this does fall under that too, that  
190  
2 it can -- because you can expand, as long as  
3 it's similar enough, as a radionuclide, you  
4 can put it in as one of the radionuclides to  
5 use that 50th percentile intake and then see  
6 what's --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: As long as you --  
8 hold on a second.

9 MR. KATZ: Excuse me, someone on  
10 the line has a child in the room, and you are  
11 not muted, so I just remind you, please mute  
12 your phone, particularly for the sake of the  
13 other folks on the telephone. Thanks.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: What I was going  
15 to say is that assuming that the exposure  
16 pathway, likely exposure pathway would be  
17 equivalent, and the reason we raised those two  
18 examples, at least for thorium in particular,  
19 since they got a pretty heavy whack from DOE  
20 on the Tiger Team, because they were not --  
21 not having operational controls and the way

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that program, or that particular activity was ~~191~~  
2 handled, and certainly not doing the bioassays  
3 they hated. That was one where we'd like to  
4 get some sense from you how that equivalency  
5 issue would work in that case, and that's not  
6 really classified. So anything you say about  
7 that, and granted, it wasn't like kilograms --

8 MR. MILES: I think we were -- if  
9 I'm remembering the papers, they mentioned  
10 gram quantity --

11 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

12 MR. MILES: And that we are linking  
13 thorium to uranium handling.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay.

15 MR. MILES: Not plutonium.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

17 MR. MILES: So we're not suggesting  
18 that they would have handled thorium with the  
19 same controls as what they would have  
20 plutonium, but similar controls to what they  
21 may have used for uranium.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 I can -- I mean I could see <sup>an</sup>~~an~~ <sub>192</sub>  
2 incident where you might have gram quantities  
3 of uranium that you could safely work with on  
4 a bench top without having a glove box or  
5 something like that.

6 You know, I think what we are  
7 saying is that the airborne levels that would  
8 have triggered alarms in and maybe the surface  
9 contamination levels kind of thing, that they  
10 would look toward would have been similar, as  
11 far as -- I mean it's --

12 MR. FITZGERALD: But thorium would  
13 have been a different source term than uranium  
14 in the sense that wouldn't it be more  
15 radiologically significant?

16 MR. MILES: Well, it is. It is.  
17 But again, it's, you know, it takes a lot of  
18 mass to get a significant dose. I mean I  
19 think if you are just working with gram  
20 quantities on a -- just one example here, you  
21 know, you can point to, it wouldn't seem to be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 a major source term. 193

2 MR. FITZGERALD: No, I'm just  
3 trying to get to the substitute thing. You  
4 would substitute uranium as the source term  
5 for --

6 MR. STEMPFLEY: The intake value  
7 and apply it as -- thorium, based on that.  
8 And it's the same model process.

9 MR. MILES: You end up getting  
10 better -- bigger doses and different doses --

11 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

12 MR. MILES: To different organs.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: But the intake  
14 would be equivalent -- you would make  
15 equivalent -- make equivalent the uranium and  
16 the thorium --

17 MR. MILES: Activity.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, activity,  
19 right.

20 MR. MILES: Not equivalent dose.

21 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, not

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 equivalent dose but equivalent intakes. And I<sup>194</sup>  
2 guess we can't really talk about neptunium as  
3 much, but again, yes, it was more from the  
4 standpoint of just making sure these specific  
5 campaigns that we were aware of could be  
6 handled under that methodology, and it sounds  
7 like it could be. So I don't think we have  
8 any more to add, you know, we wanted those two  
9 or three examples at least validated.

10 The actinium I think was something  
11 that maybe 'identifying information redacted'  
12 raised about a time frame issue and I think  
13 you addressed that being not an issue because  
14 -- let me see -- oh, protactinium, I'm sorry.

15 Your response, the table seems  
16 okay, check the time frames for presence in  
17 CMR as a waste material. So I guess that's  
18 still something you are dealing with.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: For  
20 protactinium?

21 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. I think the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 question there was the time frame issue and  
2 check the table based on the time frame for  
3 protactinium. The issue is protactinium had  
4 been a figure at Los Alamos after a certain  
5 date so it didn't seem like it was an issue,  
6 but then somebody raised it, I think, well,  
7 that's a waste material, it very well could be  
8 at CMR and I think that was the way it was  
9 done.

10 So you're okay as far as the  
11 operational phase, it looks like. Your table  
12 is fine, the date, from the standpoint of the  
13 dates, but the discussion of whether it still  
14 resides at the CMR as the source term.

15 MR. MILES: Yes, I don't think that  
16 table is complete. I'm sure there's dust for  
17 every activity that, every, every -- apply the  
18 best effort, effort to try to, try to lay them  
19 out --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So is that, that  
21 then would be the basis for dose assignment,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in other words if you worked in an area where <sup>196</sup>

2 --

3 DR. MACIEVIC: The table --

4 (Simultaneous speaking.)

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Has buildings and  
6 time frames and --

7 MR. MILES: No, I don't think that  
8 links to it because I don't think we can put  
9 people in place.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's what I  
11 wandered. So are you always going to use --

12 MR. MILES: So it -- yes, that  
13 table doesn't necessarily need to be complete  
14 in any way --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay.

16 MR. MILES: Because we are not, we  
17 are not suggesting -- we don't know where  
18 people worked anyway a lot of the time, who  
19 were doing dose reconstructions.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So are you just  
21 going to use the worst case actinide?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MILES: Well, if we don't have <sup>197</sup>  
2 -- if we don't have the -- you know, if we, if  
3 we don't have the bioassay data for them, we  
4 would use the -- if it's one that we are  
5 linking to the plutonium, I think we have got  
6 the curium that we -- is more, at a higher  
7 specific activity, and we used the Pu-238  
8 coworker data to come up with intakes for that  
9 for unmonitored workers.

10 And what we are -- would be taken  
11 is whatever the activity would be in dpm and  
12 then basically assign it to every exotic  
13 nuclide that we can -- we have got a list, we  
14 can think of, basically, and assign that  
15 intake to all those different radionuclides  
16 and depending on the cancer, determine which  
17 one gives that cancer site the highest dose is  
18 the one that would be selected.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So across the  
20 board it would be --

21 MR. STEMPFLEY: What you're saying

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 is who do you assign it to -- 198

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes.

3 MR. STEMPFLEY: And I think there  
4 is a certain amount -- a certain challenge  
5 associated with, you know, trying to identify,  
6 that's -- I don't think we have an answer for  
7 every situation. We are going to do the best,  
8 the proposed method, do our best to assign  
9 what's appropriate, but I -- you know, in some  
10 cases there is not a whole lot of information  
11 on the dose reconstruction. So you know, I  
12 don't --

13 DR. MACIEVIC: And we'd have to  
14 look at specifically, like, for the security  
15 force or for the fire fighters and people that  
16 have been associated with a particular  
17 facility where you know there's actinides but  
18 they had no bioassay or they're not monitored  
19 for anything at a particular time in any  
20 bioassay, you would assign them that  
21 information. But it would be coming out of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the information from the dose reconstruction<sup>199</sup>  
2 and not just an across the board.

3 I mean, again, that's an issue that  
4 can even be discussed and looked into about  
5 assigning this to, if you can show that every  
6 guard, every fire fighter has rotated through  
7 all these facilities on a routine basis and  
8 has been in them, the potential of assigning a  
9 fraction of a -- of the 50th percentile for  
10 everybody, or people who say specifically I  
11 worked in these buildings as my routine  
12 workplace, they would get the full amount.

13 So you know we're -- that part  
14 hasn't been -- you know, the actual assignment  
15 and how exactly much of that percentage you  
16 get, the full amount, do you get a part, how  
17 that is done, because it's going to be, like I  
18 said, based from info given during the ER  
19 process, information that's given in when the  
20 worker talks about where he worked, how long  
21 he worked and different types of things that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 were involved. And if there's no bioassay<sup>209</sup>  
2 involved, or any kind of monitoring, you would  
3 assign this.

4 MEMBER MUNN: Somehow in all that  
5 discussion I completely lost track of what is  
6 the question. The question about protactinium  
7 and the time element is, is there any of it  
8 anywhere that Carmen Sandiego might know, or  
9 what's the question?

10 MR. FITZGERALD: On protactinium  
11 the issue was is it in fact, as a figure, as  
12 an exotic, in the time frame we are talking  
13 about, which is post-'75 and I think the sense  
14 of the group was not likely because it was a -  
15 - it's a very logical source that was used in  
16 weapons systems early on in the '50s and '60s  
17 and then -- but, somebody said well, but you  
18 know, you have residual and waste materials  
19 that are processed in the lab and there's a  
20 chance that you have some in CMR which is your  
21 chemical processing facility, and therefore

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 you have to at least be aware that  
201  
2 protactinium isn't off the site completely and  
3 may in fact be an exposure source in the CMR.

4 MEMBER MUNN: And so how are you  
5 going to -- how does one determine where in  
6 the world is protactinium and how does one  
7 determine whether it has any bearing at all on  
8 a real dose estimate?

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, I think  
10 that's what we are just talking about. The  
11 issue is --

12 MEMBER MUNN: Well, I missed all  
13 that.

14 (Laughter.)

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Well that was the  
16 conversation that you --

17 (Laughter.)

18 DR. MACIEVIC: The thing about the  
19 model is --

20 MEMBER MUNN: How could you  
21 identify that?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Well that's the  
202  
2 thing. You have to -- and one of the points  
3 we are looking at now, is where -- with this  
4 kind of model, if you know you have got X, Y  
5 and Z actinides in the facility, you can run  
6 those three actinides through the model we say  
7 and we say what is the highest dose and here  
8 it is.

9 Now if you find there's five others  
10 that are in there, you can also add them to  
11 the list and then run those through and give  
12 the highest dose.

13 Now, how a person is assigned to be  
14 in the facility is --

15 MEMBER MUNN: That's not the  
16 question I was asking.

17 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, but you --

18 MEMBER MUNN: The question I was  
19 asking is, what I heard proposed is how do you  
20 know where in the world all the protactinium  
21 is on this site, how do you define that and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 does it matter? I mean, that's my question, <sup>203</sup>

2 Does it matter?

3 His question was, where is all this  
4 stuff and was it there after 1975, and I  
5 didn't hear anybody talking about that. We  
6 were talking about --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay, well  
8 actually, this is one where I think we are in  
9 violent agreement. Certainly the sense at the  
10 last meeting was that it wouldn't be an issue  
11 in the time frame we are talking about, the  
12 modern era, however we want to be conscious of  
13 the fact that it might figure at one facility  
14 which handles the chemical waste, which is  
15 CMR.

16 So I guess given the discussion we  
17 just had, if it were to come up as a source  
18 term, it might be something that would be  
19 factored into this approach, but it may never  
20 come up --

21 MR. MILES: It is, it is, it is an

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 exotic that we did list and acknowledge in the <sup>504</sup>  
2 ER along with several of the other ones, and  
3 there was even an example of a bioassay that  
4 they did as late as 2008, though I don't think  
5 -- I don't think we are trying to say that  
6 there was absolutely no possibility of making  
7 protactinium-231 exposure --

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, as an  
9 operational source, it figured prominently in  
10 the early days and all that was said was you  
11 might see it -- you might see some residual  
12 levels here and there and the system should be  
13 able to accommodate that, and I think what you  
14 are saying is that it can.

15 I don't think there's any issue.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let me get back,  
17 can I get back to my -- I may have one  
18 remaining issue, which is just the  
19 fundamental, I mean it's a fundamental issue  
20 which we go through in every Work Group  
21 process. You are saying that a lot of this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 will depend, at least I heard sort of ~~two~~<sup>two</sup>  
2 different things, you are saying a lot of this  
3 will depend on the dose reconstruction  
4 process, on placing these people in these  
5 areas and whether they get different  
6 radionuclides assigned.

7 Earlier Chris said we don't know  
8 where people are going in and out of  
9 buildings, so my question is, before we can  
10 opine on whether we think this is bounding for  
11 all workers, I'd like to know what we are  
12 opining on.

13 I mean, to say that well, we  
14 haven't sort of fit it all together, we are  
15 going to use uranium and plutonium to, you  
16 know, to get intakes and then use it for these  
17 other isotopes in certain situations, you  
18 know, that doesn't leave me with a warm, fuzzy  
19 feeling.

20 And if the question is are you  
21 going to use the worst case all the time, in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 other words if you look at it by isotope, <sup>by</sup>~~208~~  
2 cancer, and you know, and always assign the  
3 highest, or -- that is the intent. Okay I  
4 didn't understand, because before you said we  
5 are going to look and see what -- based on  
6 what they said in their questionnaire --

7 DR. MACIEVIC: No. I mean --  
8 where, if the person said, you know, he's  
9 worked in CMR his whole lifetime, and we know  
10 there is a specific set, you know, of  
11 radionuclides with the actinides, and you have  
12 run all the actinides through there.

13 But you do -- we are going to give  
14 you the highest value of whatever set we have  
15 developed here, which we have all the  
16 actinides in, but if there's something else  
17 that we can add to that set, that can be  
18 covered using the plutonium intakes or the  
19 uranium intakes, that can become one extra of  
20 the nuclides that is also run through that  
21 model to come up with the highest value dose

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 to the organ in question. 207

2 MR. EVASKOVICH: Can I ask a  
3 question, Andrew Evaskovich. From the  
4 document that I submitted and one of the  
5 reports, it stated, "Specific controls must be  
6 put in place to ensure that appropriate  
7 neptunium bioassays are performed on workplace  
8 events involving neptunium because the  
9 standard plutonium bioassay would be  
10 ineffective in detecting or quantifying  
11 neptunium intakes."

12 Additionally, it said, "In addition  
13 to bioassay concerns, there are potential  
14 inadequacies in the assessment of neptunium  
15 airborne contamination from instruments  
16 designed and calibrated for plutonium.

17 So, basically that tells me you  
18 can't substitute plutonium for neptunium. Am  
19 I correct in that assumption?

20 DR. MACIEVIC: What that is saying  
21 there, you have -- if you were just going to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 take, if you've got plutonium and you were <sup>208</sup>  
2 going to call it just neptunium, you would not  
3 -- they can't do a bioassay for the neptunium,  
4 is what they're saying in there, right? That  
5 they can't --

6 MR. EVASKOVICH: They're saying  
7 that they did not do it and they can't use  
8 plutonium bioassay to determine the quantity  
9 for neptunium --

10 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, they're not -  
11 -

12 MR. EVASKOVICH: I mean these guys  
13 are talking about quantity.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: But it's -- they are  
15 -- we are not using -- we are using the intake  
16 value and saying that is equivalent to what  
17 the intake would be for the radionuclides in  
18 neptunium and giving you the dose associated  
19 with that, or running that whole cadre of  
20 nuclides is giving you the highest value of  
21 that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1                   It's a different thing. We're not  
2                   using --

3                   MR. STEMPFLEY: We're not trying to  
4                   get neptunium from plutonium. We're just  
5                   taking plutonium and applying it as the worst  
6                   case radionuclide, which may be neptunium,  
7                   that quantity. We are not trying to take that  
8                   and say, based on this, there's an equal  
9                   quantity of neptunium. We are just -- for the  
10                  purpose of the proposed method in the  
11                  valuation for bounding the dose, take that  
12                  pile and apply it all as one radionuclide,  
13                  that quantity, that intake activity --

14                  MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes, but it  
15                  specifically says quantify.

16                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What is the --

17                  MR. HINNEFELD: Quantify --

18                  MR. STEMPFLEY: Well, you can't --

19                  MR. MILES: What he's saying, if  
20                  you get quantifies -- him from a plutonium  
21                  bioassay --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. STEMPFLEY: We're not trying<sup>210</sup>  
2 do that.

3 MR. MILES: Which is --

4 MR. STEMPFLEY: Yes, but we're not  
5 trying to do that in the Evaluation Report.

6 (Simultaneous speaking.)

7 MR. EVASKOVICH: Inspection of the  
8 Environment, Safety and Health Programs at the  
9 Los Alamos National Laboratory November 2005.

10 That's the title of the report. It's on page  
11 35 that that was mentioned and the same thing  
12 a little bit below it in another paragraph.

13 So when I read that I see that you  
14 can't quantify from one to the other. That's  
15 where that stands. And you guys are saying  
16 well that's how we are going to reconstruct  
17 dose.

18 DR. MACIEVIC: No.

19 MR. STEMPFLEY: That's not how we  
20 are saying we are going to reconstruct dose.  
21 We are not trying to quantify --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, you're going  
2 to take the quantity of plutonium and you're  
3 going to say okay, this applies to neptunium,  
4 but I read that as saying that they are saying  
5 that they can't do that.

6 DR. MACIEVIC: No, what -- it's a  
7 very shaded -- what we are taking is you've  
8 got all these plutonium workers with thousands  
9 of samples, people who were actually exposed  
10 and have positive urine samples. You develop  
11 an intake for those samples, say for each  
12 year, here's what the intake was, you know,  
13 for the distribution, for those samples.

14 And now, you forget that that's  
15 plutonium. We are saying that is now  
16 neptunium. That is now actinium. That is now  
17 curium. And then we want it all for a  
18 particular organ and say okay, what gives me  
19 the highest value, that's the dose we are  
20 going to give you.

21 So we're not, we're not trying to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 make a correlation between plutonium, <sup>212</sup>~~212~~  
2 plutonium sample and neptunium sample and say  
3 wait, the methodology for doing an analysis  
4 for neptunium can't be used, or the plutonium  
5 can't be used for the neptunium in the way  
6 they did the sample. We are not doing that.  
7 We are just taking a number up here, based on  
8 intakes that gives you a value to workers who  
9 are exposed and then taking that number and --

10 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, we're talking  
11 two sides of the question. We are talking  
12 about a coworker issue.

13 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, you've got  
14 somebody who's not monitored.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Exactly, okay.  
16 What Andy is pointing out here is, according  
17 to this review, a population that you would  
18 expect to be monitored, is this, seems that  
19 you are referring to an activity that you  
20 would expect to have bioassay monitoring on,  
21 that then uses neptunium, and the bioassay

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 approach, according to this, doesn't account<sup>213</sup>  
2 for that.

3 So as, whereas for a coworker  
4 approach, if you say, well, there might be  
5 this sort of unmonitored coworker exposure  
6 that could be as high as the monitored  
7 plutonium population, that's kind of what this  
8 argument is, this doesn't relate to that.  
9 This relates to a population that apparently  
10 should be monitored. That's kind of the  
11 conclusion I'm drawing. It should be  
12 monitored for the material they are working  
13 with, which in this case included neptunium.

14 But according to this, they were  
15 being monitored by the standard plutonium  
16 bioassay. So this is an argument against our  
17 saying that people who should have been  
18 monitored for these other things would have  
19 been monitored and therefore they would have a  
20 neptunium bioassay in their record and say --  
21 and therefore we would do a neptunium intake

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 because of their neptunium bioassay. 214

2 What this appears to say is that  
3 those people would not have a neptunium  
4 bioassay in their record. So to me, that's  
5 kind of another argument. It's not -- it's  
6 not a coworker argument that's being made  
7 here. It's not an argument against our  
8 coworker approach. It is an argument about  
9 the sufficiency of the monitored people and do  
10 the monitored people really have the bioassay  
11 they are supposed to have, so that we can know  
12 who is appropriately monitored and therefore  
13 do the monitored intake assessment. That's  
14 what this is about.

15 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, it said  
16 detecting or quantifying and we are talking  
17 the quantity --

18 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I agree.

19 MR. EVASKOVICH: We are talking  
20 quantity --

21 MR. HINNEFELD: I'm on your side

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 here. 215

2 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, see, we are  
3 talking intakes of plutonium and so you are  
4 going to assign a plutonium intake to  
5 neptunium, but it says you can't quantify  
6 using the plutonium intake --

7 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, and --

8 MR. EVASKOVICH: That report and  
9 that section.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, the coworker  
11 model that we are proposing to use is --  
12 doesn't per se try to use plutonium bioassay  
13 to quantify any of their intakes.

14 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, I know you  
15 are going to assign an amount according to the  
16 plutonium intake and --

17 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, and what we  
18 are going to say is, for people who were  
19 monitored, these other, you know, neptuniums  
20 and other things we call exotics, where it  
21 should have been controlled in the same way,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 and so the dose to these other exotics should<sup>216</sup>  
2 be bounded by the people who were monitored  
3 for plutonium.

4 So that is a little different than  
5 saying that the plutonium bioassay correctly  
6 quantifies the neptunium. That's not the  
7 argument that -- that's not a basis of the  
8 argument of the coworker approach.

9 What you have pointed out though,  
10 is that it appears that people who we would  
11 think would be monitored for neptunium, might  
12 not actually have neptunium bioassay in their  
13 record, would only have plutonium bioassay,  
14 which is another flaw.

15 So it doesn't hit to the coworker  
16 model. It gets to the completeness of the  
17 bioassay record for people who were monitored.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But it seems to  
19 challenge the fundamental premise that -- and  
20 this is in 2005 -- it seems to challenge that  
21 fundamental premise that plutonium monitoring

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 sort of was the surrogate for anything else. 217

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Well --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: At least the  
4 neptunium, they are challenging it, aren't  
5 they? I mean that's the way I read it.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, that's what  
7 I'm saying.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: For that  
9 individual, that is expected to be exposed to  
10 neptunium, they are saying that you can't  
11 effectively quantify it.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Well the plutonium  
13 bioassay won't quantify neptunium intake.  
14 That's a true statement.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And it doesn't  
16 say effectively bound either, so I don't --

17 MR. HINNEFELD: No, it won't bound  
18 --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean it might  
20 give low or high.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: It will not

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 quantify -- plutonium bioassay will not  
2 quantify neptunium intake. That's what -- no  
3 arguments.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: There's a little  
5 uncertainty  
6 in the way this is written.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: No argument here.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: A little  
9 uncertainty in the way it 's written. But --  
10 (Simultaneous speaking.)

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Our argument is a  
12 little less direct than that.

13 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, that, but  
14 taking into account the air monitoring, the  
15 air monitoring would be inadequate as well for  
16 detecting neptunium release, it just kind of  
17 strikes me as unworkable.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: Well see, I'm kind  
19 of on your side here.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: It may not have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sounded like it, but I'm kind of on your side,<sup>219</sup>

2 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, yes, that's  
3 just it, it doesn't because I mean, for the  
4 coworker model, it strikes me, is it won't  
5 work. That's why I included it. I saw that  
6 as a -- wait a minute, you know, and because  
7 if you're going to, if you're going to say it  
8 was equivalent to a plutonium intake.

9 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, they're  
10 saying the measurement techniques that are  
11 used for plutonium don't translate, aren't  
12 good for quantifying neptunium. That's --  
13 that's what that says, and we agree with that.

14 In my view, the coworker approach  
15 doesn't rely on that. It relies on a bounding  
16 assumption that the people who were monitored,  
17 would be more highly exposed than the people  
18 who weren't, and therefore -- so the people  
19 who were monitored would bound the exposures  
20 of people who weren't --

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But it also --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MR. HINNEFELD:   And that plutonium<sup>220</sup>  
2                   and    neptunium        would    be    controlled  
3                   appropriately and so --

4                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     But it also  
5                   assumes that those who were monitored, were  
6                   monitored for the other actinides --

7                   MR. HINNEFELD:   Yes, well see --

8                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     and that  
9                   assumption --

10                  MR. HINNEFELD:   That's, yes, part  
11                  of the coworker approach is that people who  
12                  were exposed to other actinides would have  
13                  been monitored for those actinides, which this  
14                  seem to indicate that they were not. For this  
15                  particular case, maybe they weren't.

16                  MR. EVASKOVICH:   Well, and there's  
17                  other issues in there as far as like they cite  
18                  neptunium        specifically    but    let's    see.  
19                  "Radiological hazards are prevalent throughout  
20                  GA-55.    However these hazards also have not  
21                  always    been    subjected    to    appropriate

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 evaluations and work planning mechanisms and  
221  
2 interface between line management and HSR."

3 And then they cite the neptunium,  
4 and "Standard controls such as plutonium  
5 bioassays would not be adequate for neptunium,  
6 but were not evaluated and modified for this  
7 operation."

8 So they are saying, they are using  
9 neptunium as an example of how they work doing  
10 that.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Right. Right.  
12 Right.

13 MR. EVASKOVICH: So --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well I suggest  
15 that at least as a sub-action, you guys should  
16 look --

17 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I mean  
19 that's in 2005 too.

20 MEMBER BEACH: That's one of  
21 several.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. 222

2 MR. HINNEFELD: And the interesting  
3 thing --

4 DR. MACIEVIC: I know you were  
5 going to have to move your SEC to present day,  
6 whatever that present day is.

7 MEMBER MUNN: That's ridiculous.

8 MEMBER BEACH: Well, it goes to  
9 December 31st, 2005, so --

10 MR. EVASKOVICH: And there was like  
11 another -- and I cite another incident where  
12 at CMR, they were working with some canisters  
13 there, and a canister was opened causing a  
14 release of americium and neptunium.

15 And in that report, like I told you  
16 earlier, when I read these reports I don't  
17 know if they are summaries, you know, because  
18 a lot of them are. But they don't indicate  
19 whether or not bioassay was done or even nasal  
20 swipes issued, you know, and if I don't -- if  
21 I don't see it written down, that's telling me

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 it didn't happen, but you know, maybe -- maybe <sup>223</sup>

2 that's --

3 DR. MACIEVIC: Some of these  
4 reports also get into the classified area too,  
5 when they start discussing --

6 (Simultaneous speaking.)

7 DR. MACIEVIC: But when there's  
8 other issues that sort bogging down how much  
9 they put out.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This also ties  
11 into what Stu was saying earlier about the  
12 1990, the -- you know, we expect to have a  
13 technical basis, and this is a 2005 report  
14 which seems to be challenging that, maybe  
15 they're --

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, we can go back  
17 over that one too. I want to get it out and  
18 look at it line by line and see what they do  
19 say but I -- from what I read --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What do you  
21 think Joe? Anything else on --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MEMBER MUNN: At the risk of being<sup>224</sup>  
2 repetitive, being crystal clear I hope, we  
3 settled the question of whether protactinium  
4 is --

5                   MR. FITZGERALD: I have been  
6 settled on that on day one.

7                   MEMBER MUNN: Okay, okay. That is  
8 now a closed issue, right? We don't have to  
9 address that.

10                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What did we  
11 close, Wanda, while I wasn't listening?

12                  MEMBER MUNN: The protactinium --  
13 where it is.

14                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well it's tied  
15 in with all the --

16                  MEMBER MUNN: Yes, yes, but -- but  
17 we had a specific question on that.

18                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, whether it  
19 exists, it exists on site.

20                  MEMBER MUNN: Yes, we know that it  
21 exists and that the question is whether we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 have to track it all down and do something<sup>229</sup>  
2 special with it, in terms of time frame, and  
3 the answer is no. It is just simply, it will  
4 be addressed in the normal course of events.  
5 It doesn't have to be segregated.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So are we at a  
7 place to make actions for this exotic? I mean  
8 I have --

9 MEMBER BEACH: One thing I've heard  
10 and I just want to clarify it as -- you are  
11 going to use the reports, the interview  
12 reports, when you are trying to place people  
13 in certain buildings to reconstruct their  
14 dose for unbadged, unmonitored workers.

15 DR. MACIEVIC: Any information from  
16 that, yes.

17 MEMBER BEACH: Right, so how are  
18 you going to deal with people that you may be  
19 working with a spouse? Because that totally  
20 blows that approach out of the water in my  
21 view.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, like I said,<sup>228</sup>  
2 we haven't -- that is the current process we  
3 are looking at and it's something that if we  
4 have to, you can assign a general dose to a  
5 specific worker population and say, because  
6 fire fighters or the security forces were  
7 throughout all of the facilities, if a fire  
8 fighter or a security guard has a DR, we will  
9 assign an --

10 MEMBER BEACH: Okay, I just wanted  
11 to make sure you weren't just using that in  
12 trying to place them in facilities.

13 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, but you are  
14 not going to always have -- yes. And I think  
15 for specifically the Class that's involved,  
16 which is the trade, the fire fighters and  
17 security, they are going through the entire  
18 site, so pinpointing where a person is if they  
19 worked there for 30 years is going to be  
20 tricky.

21 MEMBER BEACH: Impossible.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Even trickier <sup>if</sup>~~227~~  
2 they only worked there two years and they're  
3 not, you know, they moved all over the place,  
4 you're not going to -- there's no records for  
5 it and so on. Yes.

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Going to Josie's  
7 comment and some of the discussion we had, it  
8 almost seems like what's needed is just a  
9 rendition of what the approach is going to be.

10 I mean I think we understand the  
11 substitute concept and how that's being  
12 applied, but there isn't any, you know, any  
13 implementation information as to how this is  
14 going to actually be made to work.

15 DR. MACIEVIC: Well that would be -  
16 - well, we did the same --

17 MR. FITZGERALD: The table, the  
18 table we got last time. I think that -- that  
19 was helpful.

20 DR. MACIEVIC: We have the sample  
21 DRs as well, but this could be like sort of a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 little -- what you would get in the TBD as far ~~for~~  
228  
2 as how a dose reconstructor would use  
3 information for this Class of people.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, yes, I think  
5 that's kind of what is -- this sort of gets to  
6 what Andrew was mentioning, what Josie's  
7 mentioned and sort of what -- I can understand  
8 the actual concept itself, but how that  
9 concept is going to translate into a dose  
10 reconstruction approach seems to be -- you  
11 know, we are sketching it in now.

12 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: But it's -- that  
14 would be useful just to see, you know, if --  
15 as you put -- you know, what would you put in  
16 a TBD if you were going to instruct a dose  
17 reconstructor on how to apply this concept?

18 Because you are going to have these  
19 campaigns and these exotics are really more  
20 associated with campaigns rather than sort of  
21 these running operations.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   So that's going to be trickier to  
2 actually identify what the worker population,  
3 you know, relevant worker population might be  
4 for those things.

5                   You know, how that information is  
6 going to serve us, how you would react and  
7 apply this -- that would be helpful. I think  
8 -- well, Mark is transcribing something now.

9                   DR. MACIEVIC: That's where -- I  
10 think it's where we got left with two.

11                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I have three  
12 proposed actions anyway. NIOSH should  
13 document approach for using uranium and  
14 plutonium data to bound for all exotic  
15 radionuclides that should say, and for  
16 bioassayed workers as well as unmonitored  
17 workers, because my sense is that even the  
18 bioassayed workers likely didn't have the  
19 exotic -- or maybe they did. I mean, that's -  
20 -

21                  DR. MACIEVIC: So I say for exotics

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 -- 230

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Right,  
3 they don't even do it currently, right?

4 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you basically  
6 -- second question is review the internal dose  
7 TBD document/documents for the site that  
8 should have been developed around 1990 in  
9 response to 835. What is the technical  
10 justification for using plutonium -- so  
11 controlled doses to all other exotics.

12 Chime in if you don't agree with  
13 these. Third is review reports on this topic  
14 identified by the petitioner, by Andrew,  
15 including the one inspection of his ES&H  
16 programs at LANL, November 2005.

17 And I'm assuming these are all in  
18 your original petition, are they, or no?

19 MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes, that 2005  
20 document was because that's sort of where the  
21 neptunium issue originated from, but this is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 below the -- because that references the <sup>100</sup>~~231~~  
2 gram quantities, but below is where -- based  
3 on that after we came up with the substitute  
4 model.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But that's just  
6 looking at this part of the petition, right?

7 MR. EVASKOVICH: No, that's one I  
8 just submitted here April 17.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

10 (Simultaneous speaking.)

11 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, we've got that  
12 document.

13 MR. EVASKOVICH: Now, another  
14 question, since we are still on exotics, and  
15 it kind of ties in with what I was talking  
16 about with source terms, they both kind of go  
17 together, is I also submitted some tables  
18 concerning exotics that went into waste at TA-  
19 54 and total amounts and my concern is,  
20 because you only list a few, you are saying we  
21 are only concerned about these, like curium,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 europium, berkelium but there's, you know, <sup>232</sup>a  
2 very large list of exotics that went into  
3 waste at TA-54 and some of them exceed curie  
4 amounts.

5 I mean what amount are you looking  
6 at to be concerned with to say okay, these  
7 could have been handled by, you know, enough  
8 people that we do have a concern, we have to  
9 reconstruct one. Yes, that's where it starts,  
10 table 4.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Any response to  
12 that now or --

13 MR. EVASKOVICH: Additionally, this  
14 would be safety analysis for TA-48 also was  
15 radionuclides with multiple curie amounts and  
16 there was a concern with some workers in an  
17 area where they should have been monitored and  
18 they weren't that there was a potential for  
19 contamination. That's table 3 in the  
20 document.

21 And then the follow up after that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 and that is also I believe from this 2005  
233  
2 report where they found that there is that  
3 potential.

4 So I guess my concern is, is you  
5 know, at what level do you guys become  
6 concerned, curie amount with a radionuclide  
7 and then how do you deal with that?

8 Are you going to stay with the  
9 substitute model?

10 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, yes, what we  
11 would do is take a look at the coworker model  
12 to look at these other radionuclides that you  
13 have and see how they would fit in with  
14 something like that, because with that type of  
15 scope of radionuclides and handling, it would  
16 be either you look at a dose that you can  
17 apply across the board, because you are not  
18 going to have bioassay for those radionuclides  
19 that you talk -- so it would have to be  
20 something similar to that, that at a  
21 particular facility, we take a look at those

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 radionuclides and see if they add it to the <sup>234</sup>~~54~~  
2 list of the group of radionuclides to cover  
3 that kind of situation.

4 We'll take a look at that, the  
5 document. Well we did look at it, but we  
6 looked specifically at those radionuclides.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: There's something  
8 from the last meeting of the Work Group -- the  
9 question of air sample data, whether there was  
10 any air sampling data at all available at LANL  
11 on the exotics. I don't know if in your data  
12 capture -- you didn't mention it so -- I  
13 didn't see anything in the SRDB either, so you  
14 didn't see any air sampling data?

15 MR. MILES: Oh, we saw tons of air  
16 sampling data, but it was gross alpha beta,  
17 and it wasn't -- I didn't, I didn't come  
18 across you know --

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Anything specific  
20 to any of these --

21 MR. MILES: A lot of -- maybe an

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 example or two -- a big long, a big pile, but <sup>235</sup>

2 it's gross alpha beta --

3 MR. FITZGERALD: It's gross alpha  
4 beta.

5 MR. MILES: Air monitoring and it's  
6 in, you know, typically they are followed by a  
7 CAM -- at least what I was looking at a CAM  
8 response of some sort often was followed with  
9 nose wipes.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: It would be  
11 interesting, going back to your earlier action  
12 item, is at what point is LANL from an  
13 internal TBD standpoint on a basis to actually  
14 be looking for if the air, you know, gross  
15 alpha beta, I mean at some point, that  
16 changed.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It would seem --  
18 I mean it would be a shock, like Stu said, if  
19 in around 1990, they didn't at least document  
20 all these things.

21 MR. FITZGERALD: You have this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 continuum of gross alpha beta that goes from <sup>236</sup>  
2 the '60s --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: even earlier, all  
5 the way through the '70s into the '90s and  
6 it's not conceivable that's, you know, been  
7 trying to program --

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Did they have CAM  
9 alarms following the -- that would be  
10 associated with higher sampling?

11 MR. MILES: Well, there were gross  
12 alpha beta CAMs and these were the response,  
13 these were --

14 MR. HINNEFELD: That was air  
15 monitoring --

16 (Simultaneous speaking.)

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean, I'm  
18 still a little -- I don't know if it's, I  
19 guess the word is confused. Is that the word,  
20 Wanda? Still a little confused on the -- but  
21 I'm hoping that when you document your

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 approach, if you can just be clear with how<sup>237</sup>  
2 this question of assigning the worst case  
3 nuclide, is it the higher area, is it you know  
4 --

5 DR. MACIEVIC: I think you'll  
6 almost have to write something like in a  
7 procedural format to go and state how this  
8 would apply, how the dose, the example,  
9 because like I said, we have had the sample  
10 DRs that are out there, and maybe you give  
11 something that is more specific to lay it out  
12 by steps so everyone can see --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Does the example  
14 DR -- it's been a while since we had those  
15 examples --

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, that's been a  
17 while back.

18 MR. MILES: They go through that  
19 with the process and I mean --

20 DR. MACIEVIC: And you have a --

21 MR. MILES: Look at it and see --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: I think one or ~~two~~<sup>two</sup>  
2 that are compensable, one or two that's not  
3 compensable. So I mean the check was to see  
4 that this is not -- any time you use this you  
5 are automatically getting compensable, but  
6 that there was a mixture of both in there.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: I'd be just  
8 interested in, is there any application of the  
9 method that we are talking about to anybody  
10 who doesn't raise their hand during the CATI  
11 interview and says, you know, I worked with  
12 neptunium, I mean --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, that's the  
14 question I had.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: It's sort of like,  
16 you know, I can understand that part --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because you  
18 can't place workers --

19 MR. FITZGERALD: neptunium and  
20 then, you know, you go down this path, but  
21 they don't mention it by name.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, that's why  
2 it's going to be by -- it would have to be,  
3 well, also because you are unmonitored, you  
4 have someone who is going throughout the site,  
5 we are going to have to assign it based on the  
6 potential for a person going into these  
7 facilities.

8 And that is how it is going to have  
9 to be assigned. It's not going to that a  
10 person is going to write down, oh yes, I was  
11 involved with curium or actinium and other  
12 types of things like that, because it's not  
13 going to say that, more than likely.

14 And you -- it never gets that  
15 detailed in the CATI, what a person talks  
16 about --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I guess without  
18 going and being redundant, I mean, you don't  
19 know where people are going in and out of, and  
20 you know, how can you -- it seems like you are  
21 going to have to default to worst case.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, you will<sup>1</sup><sub>240</sub>  
2 You'll default to the worst case and you will  
3 have to either assign it to the entire group,  
4 if a group has shown that they have access to  
5 the entire site on a routine basis throughout  
6 the year, over all their years, that they will  
7 have to get that -- that number for that  
8 period of time, because otherwise you have to  
9 be able to specifically say why I'm not doing  
10 it in this year but I am doing it in that  
11 year, not only have the detail for an  
12 unmonitored worker as to where -- what they  
13 were doing at that level. I mean it's not  
14 going to --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I'll wait  
16 and see, but I don't understand even how you  
17 do it for a certain group. I think it ends up  
18 being all workers, unless you, I don't know.

19 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, it's got to be  
20 unmonitored workers because we are talking  
21 unmonitored here.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    But monitored<sup>241</sup>  
2                   you didn't even monitor for specific exotics.

3                   I thought we just said that.    There was no  
4                   monitoring for exotics.    So --

5                   MR. MILES:    Well, there were very  
6                   few -- bioassay you are talking about?

7                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Right.

8                   MR. MILES:    Yes.    Yes, there is  
9                   very few and I think we are making the  
10                  assumption that the program in place for  
11                  workers that really should be on a program,  
12                  that there would be some bioassay monitoring  
13                  that is specific to those exotics in their  
14                  file, if they really were -- if the program  
15                  saw a need for that and thought there was a  
16                  reason for significant intakes, but there  
17                  should be some bioassay there, and now we are  
18                  not seeing a whole lot, and there's two  
19                  answers to that, you know, I mean, possible  
20                  answers: one, I think is the case, is that it  
21                  was very rare that a person would have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 achieved significant exposure to these <sup>and</sup><sub>242</sub>  
2 required bioassays.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But you are  
4 seeing at least some of it, right?

5 MR. MILES: We are seeing a few,  
6 but not many.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. All  
8 right. That's a little reassuring anyway. I  
9 thought there was just like --

10 DR. MACIEVIC: No, it's not  
11 absolutely none, but I mean, compared to all  
12 the bioassays you have for the other  
13 radionuclides --

14 MR. MILES: But it was campaign-  
15 driven, as pointed out, it -- it doesn't -- we  
16 haven't seen a lot of those campaigns.

17 MEMBER MUNN: And the operative  
18 word is significant. If -- it isn't -- why  
19 would you need to be monitoring for, quote,  
20 exotic nuclides, unless they were, for  
21 example, in a campaign that was specifically

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 geared to select them, to separate them ~~for~~<sup>243</sup>  
2 some reason. If they were not, if you weren't  
3 aiming specifically for these -- for the lack  
4 of a better word, lesser, not exotics, then  
5 why should you assume that this one is -- why  
6 would anyone imagine --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I mean,  
8 the one example we have that Andrew just read  
9 out was that it's a neptunium operation and  
10 they were doing plutonium bioassay. And  
11 you're saying it's not effective -- I think we  
12 are circling around a little bit.

13 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, we are. We are.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: The next issue is  
15 that goes to four where we had -- I had given  
16 some examples from the SRDB by neptunium-237  
17 nasal smears in CMR in 1984, and special work  
18 permits and there's one in there about  
19 neptunium on the work permit.

20 I mean there's, -- but their --

21 (Simultaneous speaking.)

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: They are trying <sup>and</sup>~~244~~  
2 they were looking specifically for that  
3 radionuclide at the time, but they are not,  
4 you are not, you don't find that large --

5 MR. MILES: Targeted bioassay is  
6 what they call it, with LANL.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What do they  
8 call it?

9 MR. MILES: Targeted.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Targeted, yes.

11 MR. EVASKOVICH: Let me just add to  
12 this, on page 5 of the document I submitted,  
13 "At the institutional level, methods used to  
14 enrol workers in the bioassay program have not  
15 been adequate to ensure that workers are  
16 monitored for correct isotopes and at the  
17 required frequencies."

18 This was in the 2098 report for the  
19 inspection of the environment, safety and  
20 health programs of Los Alamos national  
21 laboratory, and that was by the office of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 health, safety and security. That's on page ~~24~~<sup>5</sup>  
2 of the document I submitted, so you know, and  
3 that was a 2008 finding.

4 MR. MILES: 2008.

5 MEMBER BEACH: Well, I find it  
6 interesting that NIOSH is coming at us with a  
7 programmatic approach and then there's tons of  
8 examples, even most recently as 2005, 2008,  
9 that says the program wasn't what it should  
10 have been. So --

11 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, see but  
12 there's --

13 (Simultaneous speaking.)

14 DR. MACIEVIC: But the problem is  
15 that every site make all of them SEC then,  
16 because you can't, I mean, there is no -- I  
17 mean, we are not trying to, and that's why --  
18 there's no way we are trying to say that LANL  
19 is the epitome of what you have to do to set  
20 up a program, and there's holes and gaps and  
21 screw-ups in several of the places. But it's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 a matter of how much that, for an SEC, <sup>is</sup>~~246~~  
2 there such a hole that people are getting this  
3 large dose that there's no -- that there's no  
4 way we can figure out how much this person has  
5 gotten that's there in the late '70s, '80s and  
6 '90s.

7 MEMBER BEACH: The dose doesn't  
8 really matter though, it's can you reconstruct  
9 it?

10 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, in things like  
11 coworker and stuff like that you can. But  
12 reconstructing it from detailed, you know,  
13 activities for all the years in that, probably  
14 not. You are going to have to have some  
15 broader brush strokes that cover with a dose  
16 that says here's where it is, and you --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think we've  
18 got the questions now. I mean, yes. We are -  
19 - I think, leave it at those actions and  
20 you've got the thrust of what we're asking.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Andrew, the last

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 part you --

247

2 MR. EVASKOVICH: This was from the  
3 office of health. HHS.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: Was that an  
5 enforcement, or was that a --

6 MR. EVASKOVICH: I don't think it  
7 was an enforcement. They didn't do any --  
8 they have a group of audits and they've linked  
9 their reports back together because they have  
10 this 2011 one that basically, it refers back  
11 to finding -- it says, "Finding, C8, methods  
12 used in LANL tunnel where workers in bioassay  
13 programs and compare radiological worker risks  
14 were not sufficiently developed to ensure  
15 requirements were met. The radiological  
16 controls are adequate, as required by LANL  
17 implementing support document, ISD, 4.1, in  
18 DOE policy 450.4."

19 So some of them were enforcement  
20 issue that I have seen some --

21 MR. HINNEFELD: I mean, there's an

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 office of enforcement, health safety and -- 248

2 MEMBER BEACH: And then oversight -

3 -

4 (Simultaneous speaking.)

5 MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes, but I have

6 seen --

7 MR. HINNEFELD: But it may not --

8 MR. EVASKOVICH: I have seen some  
9 enforcement letters along these lines  
10 referring to these reports. There have been  
11 some enforcement letters referring to these  
12 reports.

13 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay.

14 MR. EVASKOVICH: I don't remember  
15 the specific ones, the dates on them or you  
16 know, but I'm pretty sure --

17 MEMBER BEACH: Did you just send  
18 this report?

19 MR. EVASKOVICH: The 2008 report  
20 was --

21 MR. HINNEFELD: I've got it, I just

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 can't --

249

2 MR. EVASKOVICH: But you know, I  
3 raise it as -- it goes along with what Greg  
4 said, but I am just saying you know, okay, at  
5 what point do you establish the hole is too  
6 big, and it seems to me that you are not  
7 looking for these radionuclides to begin with,  
8 and that has always been my concern. If you  
9 are not looking for them, then how do you  
10 establish a dose? I mean, you -- it doesn't  
11 seem like there's a base, I mean, you could --  
12 because to use plutonium that is generally  
13 glove box work, but these other materials are  
14 done in fume hoods. There have been incidents  
15 where they have been working in fume hoods at  
16 CMR, and the other thing deals with, you know,  
17 source terms, where do these come from, where  
18 were they handled, how are they handled, where  
19 did they go to. And I'm just -- I've got the  
20 end results with them going into TA-54 as  
21 waste, and then you know, the other table that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 mentions, you know, when they have these <sup>250</sup>  
2 quantities at TA-48, in the safety analysis,  
3 they are saying, you know, they are dealing  
4 with these, and you know, are they prepared,  
5 you know, to deal with them safely to prevent  
6 a release to the environment, and that was the  
7 purpose of doing the safety analysis at TA-48.

8           So -- and then when you guys did  
9 the evaluation you said well, we are only  
10 concerned about these five exotics, and I'm  
11 like, well, there's got to be more than that,  
12 and that was kind of where this developed  
13 from, but you know, I'm just saying, if  
14 they're not looking for it, how are they, you  
15 know, how do you know whether or not it wasn't  
16 a concern or it could have been, because the  
17 Sigma incident, they didn't look for the  
18 americium before the materials list, it was  
19 uranium pellets and they didn't look for  
20 americium contamination when it was on there.

21           It goes over to Sigma, to building

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 66, he assumes that it's okay, so he didn't<sup>251</sup>  
2 have an RCT there with him either, so you  
3 know, it's not necessarily how material was  
4 handled, but it's how it's mishandled, and I  
5 think if you're going to base it on procedures  
6 as written, you are going to miss that this  
7 stuff is mishandled, and that's where the  
8 problems occur.

9           You know, the whole reason that the  
10 americium incident was discovered was because  
11 the packaging from the material was in a  
12 regular trash can instead of rad waste area.  
13 The custodian that was supposed to be  
14 maintaining the area was on vacation, and the  
15 trash didn't get taken out. RCT saw it in the  
16 trash can and said, well, what's this doing  
17 here, and then started looking.

18           Additionally, you know, I have  
19 concerns about the monitoring because the  
20 gentleman that handled the material, he  
21 monitored himself with a hand monitor, you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 know, the hand monitor did not detect<sup>252</sup>  
2 americium.

3 But when they checked the hand  
4 monitor, they found it all over the handle. So  
5 you know, yes, he did use it. But it didn't  
6 work. And there have been incidents with that  
7 as far as equipment failures and they're  
8 listed in the Tiger Team report, and you know,  
9 other reports as well.

10 So, I am just saying at what point  
11 -- I think you have to take these into account  
12 if you are going to do a dose reconstruction.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I added to the  
14 list of actions, just to respond, one  
15 additional statement that Andrew made about  
16 the other exotics, so just to make sure that  
17 the model, whatever --

18 And I think we, yes, I think we  
19 have gone around this a little bit. I don't  
20 know, I think it's time to call it on this  
21 issue. Can we go on to the next issue?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   MR. FITZGERALD:       Yes, issue<sup>253</sup>  
2                   actually is a bit of good news in a way that  
3                   we touched on, which is the coworker model.  
4                   When we talked about MAPs, the question there  
5                   was the accuracy -- sufficiency of beryllium-7  
6                   data and the ratio and it all hinges on how  
7                   that would be applied in the coworker model.

8                   In the coworker models that now  
9                   stand OTIB-62 doesn't accommodate beryllium  
10                  per se, but that's one of the issues that you  
11                  would look at as far as quantification.

12                  You kind of back into looking at  
13                  the completeness of that relative to MAPs.  
14                  The MFPs, we did something similar, except in  
15                  that case you're going to cesium-137 as not so  
16                  much the original plan, which was to use it as  
17                  a ratio-based approach, but you are going to  
18                  use cesium-137 as your substitute.

19                  And we talked about the  
20                  implications of doing so in terms of things  
21                  like strontium, whatever. So, certainly we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 have mentioned the need to -- I think that's<sup>254</sup>  
2 one of the action items -- to look at, you  
3 know, how one would address that in the  
4 context of the OTIB-62 coworker model, how you  
5 would, you know, make sure that that model for  
6 unmonitored workers would still work across  
7 the spectrum of mixed fission products.

8 And the third component we just  
9 talked about, which was exotics, and I think  
10 that figures in it too.

11 So I think we sort of -- we covered  
12 it in each of the -- like we did the  
13 checklist. We have sort of covered it in the  
14 other topics, so I don't know if there's  
15 anything more.

16 Obviously OTIB-62 needs to be  
17 reviewed from those vantage points and  
18 whatever modification is necessary, I think  
19 would come back to the Work Group.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But it's covered  
21 in the actions under the previous --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. And<sup>I</sup><sub>255</sub>  
2 think the, the only overriding issue on that  
3 particular point from last time was whether  
4 there was enough cesium-137 data, and I think  
5 your review and the tables you've presented  
6 back shows that yes, there certain is cesium-  
7 137 data.

8 So I think that was the remaining  
9 question. So I think we are not -- I think we  
10 are done with three at this point, because  
11 we'll need to -- the Work Group will need to  
12 see what comes back, as sort of a new -- in a  
13 sense, a new, patched-together OTIB-62 based  
14 on those three groups.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And the neutron  
16 dose?

17 DR. MACIEVIC: He loves it, got no  
18 problem.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: I told you he  
20 would.

21 (Laughter.)

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It might be okay  
2 going forward. We might even meet -- well I  
3 know Andrew has got to leave at 3, so we might  
4 want to cover --

5                   MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

6                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The petitioner  
7 issues. Oh, we'll do that in a few minutes.  
8 But let's do neutron dose first.

9                   MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, the issue of  
10 neutron, actually, we did make a lot of  
11 headway in our last Work Group meeting in  
12 terms of some of the issues on the NTA film  
13 and the fading issue, some of these more  
14 traditional NTA film issues, I think we've  
15 covered those.

16                   And the real question that came out  
17 was the back-extrapolation of the  
18 neutron/photon ratios from '82 to the '75 to  
19 '79 time frame, and just being reassured that  
20 the operations had not necessarily changed  
21 during that time frame.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1                   And after killing my printer<sup>257</sup>  
2                   printing it out --

3                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, did you?

4                   MR. FITZGERALD: I actually had to  
5                   stop the printer because I realized what was  
6                   happening at some point, that I had the  
7                   entire, the entire history of neutron  
8                   operations at Los Alamos. I think I cut it  
9                   off about 1985, but it was already about 100  
10                  pages.

11                  So, very impressive tome, you know,  
12                  certainly pretty convincing that -- he did the  
13                  operational review. Good stuff. So you know,  
14                  I don't think there's a lingering problem with  
15                  not seeing any operational changes that would  
16                  preclude looking backwards.

17                  The other issue is just making sure  
18                  that the ratios in general accommodate some of  
19                  the admittedly wide-ranging, N/P ratios  
20                  observed at LAMPF, and I think we did address  
21                  that --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. MACIEVIC: And, also, that <sup>258</sup>  
2 spreadsheet that I put in there had -- that's  
3 based on the NOCTS people.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

5 DR. MACIEVIC: And got as many of  
6 the job classifications as you can see, you  
7 got the N/P ratios for the different classes,  
8 and it would be covered under a distribution  
9 for --

10 MR. FITZGERALD: What distribution  
11 are you looking at?

12 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, I had it in  
13 the last review. Well, we're looking at a --

14 MR. FITZGERALD: And it sort of  
15 makes a difference, 95th to the 50th.

16 DR. MACIEVIC: No, it would be the  
17 95th percentile and you are going to have a  
18 distribution from -- oh God, I forgot the  
19 number already -- but it will cover all the  
20 way up to -- I think you got --

21 MEMBER BEACH: Is it 5.5 for CMR?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, it's going to <sup>259</sup>  
2 cover in that range. It will cover between  
3 something like 2 up to 12 or 13 in the spread.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: Look at the  
5 spreadsheet and the N/P ratios and for certain  
6 job types and for certain facilities, you do  
7 get quite a spread. But the 95th certainly  
8 takes care of itself.

9 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, we are not  
10 even going to 50th because yes, you do have a  
11 spread across the board there. You want to  
12 make sure you cover them all in there.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: So you know, I  
14 think it's the 95th of what is in this  
15 printout. Now actually, I looked at the mean  
16 N/P ratios between '75 to '79 and '80 to '82,  
17 just for my own edification, and the mean at  
18 3.58 on this spreadsheet, it goes to 2.17 for  
19 '80 to '82 so actually the ratios are higher  
20 in the late '70s, but still well within that  
21 range of the 95th. So if it's the 95th I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 don't think we have an issue. 260

2 DR. MACIEVIC: And yes, and the --  
3 no operational changes that I could see going  
4 -- things start to occur in the late -- mid to  
5 late '80s as operational changes occur. So we  
6 are staying within the bounds of where things  
7 are pretty much constant -- haven't moved  
8 around much.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: This is from the  
10 Fix report but he plots the N/P ratios  
11 historically over the history of Los Alamos  
12 and there is a jump that you can start seeing  
13 in the '80s but not really a jump, but some.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: But then -- yes, we  
15 didn't want to include anything that would be  
16 -- start skewing it in the wrong direction.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: This is the first  
18 part of the printout, N/P ratios, '75 to '79  
19 and '80 to '82, and I was playing with that a  
20 little bit just to compare the two time  
21 frames. But again, 95th forgives all sins as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 far as that, so if you go with 95th <sup>it</sup>~~261~~  
2 accommodates the occupational differences as  
3 well as the time frame differences.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So we're  
5 probably okay on this one, yes? Yes.

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Now Work Group  
7 Issue 5 --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is that one  
9 closed?

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We are closing  
12 it

13 (Simultaneous speaking.)

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Issue 5 has to do  
15 with the ponds and this was advanced by a  
16 former LANL worker concerned about the  
17 aerosolization of what was in the retention  
18 ponds at LAMPF, and clearly there was a lot of  
19 tritium, nothing else going into the ponds,  
20 and their concern was they were in a trailer  
21 that was located right by the pond, not a real

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 good siting issue, and he was also concerned<sup>262</sup>  
2 about the beam stop, whether it was getting  
3 external radiation but I think the way that  
4 was settled was that whatever badging they had  
5 certainly would have seen what they would have  
6 seen at that point, so really more of an  
7 internal issue.

8 The question was -- and we came  
9 very close to getting the pond data at Los  
10 Alamos because well -- at the very last minute  
11 -- so we didn't get the pond data, and I think  
12 the idea was that in your data capture, you do  
13 get the pond data, and I think the answer was  
14 that you did get some data.

15 Now the only thing I saw was this  
16 one plot.

17 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, on the tritium  
18 that's the one plot.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

20 DR. MACIEVIC: And that the  
21 majority is all the other radionuclides that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 are in the pond, so you -- they are similar to  
2 what you see on the aerosol as far as the  
3 radionuclides in the water as well as the air,  
4 so -- but to develop some kind of bounding  
5 dose toward the pond, we'd have to make up a  
6 model for the resuspension, that kind of thing  
7 to --

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I was going  
9 to suggest, it's the only thing I saw as a  
10 definitive response, was this plot of  
11 concentration versus -- what was it,  
12 concentration versus -- time.

13 What the Work Group might find  
14 useful is just the -- what -- what data is  
15 going to be used at a certain time frame when  
16 these workers, ironworkers, were located near  
17 the pond.

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Mid, late '80s?

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Mid to late '80s,  
20 and if you have that pond concentration data  
21 from the tritium, then it sounds like there

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would be a model where you would bound ~~the~~<sup>264</sup>  
2 possible resuspension in the air and have an  
3 immersion dose, I suspect, some sort, in terms  
4 of what they could have possibly inhaled, and  
5 that would be -- that would be something that,  
6 for workers that were in that immediate  
7 vicinity, it wouldn't be very many. This  
8 would be something that they would be given as  
9 far as a credit for dose.

10 The reason I raise this, and I am  
11 not going to get very specific, is apparently,  
12 you know, I don't know how to say this, but  
13 you know, in terms of some claimants, they  
14 came close but did not get any credit for what  
15 they saw as an exposure pathway and that's the  
16 reason this came up, was that they felt there  
17 was some exposure pathway and we thought there  
18 was a credible amount of information that  
19 there was in fact some dose coming from the  
20 tritium that was being suspended in this pond.  
21 So --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. MACIEVIC: As you can see <sup>265</sup>  
2 though, from the concentration, you are  
3 talking, you know, a few millirem possible,  
4 from drinking several liters of that water at  
5 most.

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. So I think  
7 this would put it to rest in terms of actually  
8 a bounding --

9 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, this is 1986  
10 data also.

11 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, that comes  
12 pretty close. I think we gave you the specific  
13 dates, if not I have the specific dates, but  
14 we could put --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You said it's  
16 concentration versus time --

17 DR. MACIEVIC: Over the period of a  
18 year --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Concentration of  
20 what, in the --

21 DR. MACIEVIC: Microcuries per

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 liter I think it is, versus time in the pond<sup>266</sup>

2 MR. FITZGERALD: In the pond itself.

3 DR. MACIEVIC: For tritium that  
4 they measured and that is -- that comes from  
5 the Scott Walker who was the --

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, and we  
7 talked to him and we got the sense that the  
8 data exists, and it wasn't a complicated issue  
9 to know what the source term was at the time,  
10 figure out what you could expect the overhead  
11 -- they were fairly close to the pond, but  
12 even so, you'd have some dilution just being  
13 over here rather than on the pond --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So I'm just  
15 saying that you identified this data and NIOSH  
16 is -- will develop a resuspension model for --  
17 doing exposures from this --

18 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

19 MR. MILES: And if the answer is  
20 millirem, that would be the answer. I mean, I  
21 just think that was lacking, some sense about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 what the exposure -- 267

2 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, the model the -  
3 - your data for tritium.

4 MR. MILES: Well that's the one --  
5 I think that's the one where I looked at the  
6 maximum, the maximum concentration in the pond  
7 and -- I mean I didn't do a modeling of it,  
8 but I --

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Maybe model is too  
10 sophisticated a term.

11 MR. MILES: I assumed he drank two  
12 liters of the pond water and that was less  
13 than a millirem of --

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. That would  
15 be even be a --

16 MR. MILES: That's, I think, I  
17 don't know, did you share that -- he took the  
18 maximum tritium concentration in the pond and  
19 over that entire year --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Maybe model is  
21 too strong, like Joe said --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MILES: Drink two liters of ~~it~~<sup>it</sup>  
2 it's less than a millirem.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Maybe model is  
4 too strong a word.

5 DR. MACIEVIC: We won't --  
6 (Simultaneous speaking.)

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's fine.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Without knowing  
9 the concentration of the pond, it's hard to  
10 answer this person's concern that they were  
11 lacking some exposure, so I think even that  
12 kind of an answer would provide an answer.

13 MR. MILES: We're just looking at  
14 the 1986 data. That shows the concentration  
15 of the pond, right? Is that --

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I'll go back  
17 and check the dates when these individuals  
18 were located but I think --

19 DR. MACIEVIC: I think it was 1988.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: That came close,  
21 yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Because I had spoken<sup>269</sup>  
2 to the same person too.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Right. And they  
4 have been very vocal. I said you know, this  
5 is something we actually could be able to  
6 answer, if we can get the data somewhere, but  
7 the data has been hard to come by. It took a  
8 while. So if we can provide the answer that  
9 would certainly settle that issue out so I  
10 would leave it at that.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Assuming a couple of  
12 waivers that would take care of internal  
13 exposure.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So is that --

15 MR. FITZGERALD: That would be item  
16 5. So, almost like a bounding calculation.

17 (Simultaneous speaking.)

18 MR. FITZGERALD: I'll go back and  
19 check. There's a range of years for --

20 (Simultaneous speaking.)

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We can move on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to the next item. 270

2 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, issue 6 is  
3 tritides. The issue there simply is that  
4 outside of Mound, Los Alamos is the one that  
5 figured with insoluble tritides and the  
6 question that came out of the Site Profile  
7 review carried forward to the SEC is has been  
8 that sufficient to characterize as far as the  
9 dose assessment, and I think a while back  
10 there was some -- a couple of pieces of  
11 information that were in Germantown that spoke  
12 to it but you know, frankly, the TBD doesn't  
13 say too much, and the question was, is there  
14 sufficient information to either discount it  
15 as an exposure potential, or propose some, you  
16 know, approach where you are going to --

17 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, we have what  
18 is it, TIB --

19 MR. FITZGERALD: OTIB-66.

20 DR. MACIEVIC: OTIB-66.

21 MR. FITZGERALD: It's more of a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 source term. 271

2 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, going with  
3 that, and we reviewed the documents, the  
4 classified documents, and there was -- that's,  
5 I get the feeling that that would not be an  
6 appropriate document to use, TIB-66.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: But as far as the  
8 source term, was there any -- any ability to  
9 speak to how -- whether there was an exposure  
10 source at the lab? I mean this was --  
11 certainly it exists, but the question is  
12 whether it is an exposure source that needs to  
13 be characterized in any way.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: No, it's -- you  
15 really can't characterize it well, and -- and  
16 I have Bob -- Bob Burns, are you out there?

17 MR. BURNS: Yes.

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Would you like to  
19 get in on this before I go and blurt out  
20 something that I shouldn't say?

21 MR. BURNS: I don't know if I have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 much more to add. I mean, certainly they had<sup>272</sup>  
2 tritide facilities at LANL. I guess the  
3 facilities where they were doing tritide work,  
4 obviously they understand that's what they are  
5 doing and they have a rad protection program  
6 in place that was hopefully appropriate for  
7 that work.

8 So I guess, to the broader  
9 question, was there you know, potential for  
10 unmonitored exposures, you know, it seems this  
11 issue comes up at every site, and I'm just not  
12 sure -- yes, I don't -- whether it's LANL or  
13 Sandia or SRS or Mound, I just -- I think we  
14 talked about some site-wide approaches to it,  
15 but I'm not sure --

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, this is  
17 strictly a source term question.

18 MR. BURNS: Okay.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Because when Mound  
20 closed, Los Alamos absorbed some of those  
21 activities, and the question is, when you are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



1 dealing with unsealed sources, in terms <sup>of</sup> ~~273~~  
2 handling, you know, is there an exposure  
3 pathway and was it one where the personnel  
4 were monitored?

5 I think that's -- that's really the  
6 only question, and there is a method to OTIB-  
7 66, I'm not -- I think there's a method to  
8 deal with estimating the dose, but the  
9 question is would that be applied to LANL and  
10 why, you know, is there any source that needs  
11 to be addressed at LANL. That's how we left  
12 it.

13 And we offered a couple of examples  
14 of things we had picked up on the way in  
15 Germantown, just as the lead-in. That wasn't  
16 meant to be the end-all, but just to sort of  
17 give you what we did find in the process as  
18 some helpful, helpful information.

19 So I don't know whether that is  
20 something that one can nail down a little  
21 better. There were tritide handling

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 operations. They did inherit what Mound had <sup>274</sup>  
2 done when Mound closed in '90, and that's --  
3 the only question is, that doesn't figure very  
4 much in any of the characterization in terms  
5 of the site documents. Is that something that  
6 we don't have to worry about because whatever  
7 form it's in, it's not in the exposure, or  
8 it's there's no unmonitored exposure, any of  
9 the above. I think that was just really kind  
10 of an open question that we came up from the  
11 Site Profile with, and I'm not sure that  
12 really the T was crossed --

13 MR. HINNEFELD: So it seems like  
14 the first question is, was there a dispersible  
15 form?

16 MR. FITZGERALD: It's an exposure  
17 potential. Is it the form or the handling that  
18 would lead you to say, either: a) there was an  
19 exposure potential but it was well monitored  
20 and controlled; b) there would not have been  
21 any exposure potential because of the form it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 was in. 275

2 I mean, it's sort of a), b), you  
3 know, and just close out the issue. I --

4 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, I think Bob  
5 was taking on the what was there as far as  
6 yes, there was some exposure potential but you  
7 could quantify it if you needed to by TIB-66.

8 MR. BURNS: I'm certainly not  
9 prepared to say that there was not an exposure  
10 potential, to the extent we are -- I don't  
11 know to what degree we are able to revisit  
12 that or obtain some additional information  
13 with our more recent data capture efforts that  
14 I wasn't involved in, but as far as what we  
15 need to say yeah or nay, vis-a-vis OTIB-66, I  
16 don't know if we are there yet or not.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, 66, I  
18 understand that part, and I don't think --  
19 there's no question it's not a method that can  
20 be applied. But you know, how are you going -  
21 - it sort of gets back to what we did a little

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 earlier. When would you decide to pull the <sup>276</sup>  
2 trigger on OTIB-66 under the circumstances, or  
3 would you, because there is no need to,  
4 because there is no exposure potential.

5 I think that was the loose end on  
6 tritides that we had for LANL.

7 MR. BURNS: But the question of who  
8 to assign is --

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, who to  
10 assign and any defining -- whether those  
11 operations, that they were completely glove-  
12 boxed operations, sealed sources -- there's  
13 not going to be any OTIB-66 because there  
14 isn't any exposure potential per se.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Say that again. I'm  
16 sorry, what was that last sentence?

17 MR. FITZGERALD: There wouldn't be  
18 an OTIB-66 applied because there wouldn't be  
19 an exposure potential.

20 MR. HINNEFELD: That's one  
21 potential, is this -- one potential?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, that's ~~one~~<sup>277</sup>  
2 option. That's one option.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: That may not be the  
4 truth.

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

6 MEMBER MUNN: Right, I understand.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: And because these  
8 are tritium operations, there's always this --

9 MEMBER MUNN: Got it.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Suspicion that you  
11 know, tritium, even though tritium is the  
12 carrier gas, that you tend to have tritium  
13 leaks even from the glove box.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Wanda is raising  
15 a commotion to close the issue out --

16 (Laughter.)

17 MEMBER MUNN: No, I'm reading OTIB-  
18 66.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: No, we are not  
21 going to reopen OTIB-66. We're okay. We are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1       okay with the method so this is really a very <sup>278</sup>  
2       -- sort of a site description issue almost,  
3       when you characterize it --

4                   MEMBER BEACH:       So at the last  
5       meeting SC&A recommended that NIOSH look at  
6       some documents in Germantown. Did that ever  
7       happen?

8                   DR. MACIEVIC:    Yes.

9                   MEMBER BEACH:    It did happen.

10                  DR. MACIEVIC:    They did not give us  
11       any indication that there were major problems  
12       associated with the tritium.

13                  MEMBER BEACH:    That still doesn't  
14       totally answer the question.

15                  DR. MACIEVIC:    Well, yes, I mean,  
16       like you've said, you can't say oh,  
17       absolutely, there's no exposure potential  
18       here, but that there's not a large exposure  
19       potential.

20                  MR. FITZGERALD:    It's not, it's not  
21       like some of the other issues. This is just a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 very, almost like a, maybe if you were doing a  
2 Site Profile, you would establish a source  
3 term --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Good job of  
5 imitation, yes, I -- I mean, if this captures  
6 what you are saying Joe, I put down as a  
7 followup action NIOSH will follow up on  
8 characterizing the source terms, the potential  
9 for exposure and who would get assigned dose  
10 via OTIB-66. So I think that sort of covers  
11 it, right?

12 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. Yes. And we  
13 are hopeful that those two items in Germantown  
14 would at least be helpful in that pursuit, but  
15 maybe not, I don't know, it was just a -- it  
16 was LANL but I'm not sure it was helpful for  
17 that issue.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

19 MR. KATZ: Source terms, what was  
20 the -- there were three elements to that.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Source terms,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the potential for exposure -- 280

2 MR. KATZ: Thank you.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What I'll do is  
4 I'm putting all these in the matrix but I'll  
5 copy out the action items that came from this  
6 meeting and just put it in a memo. I think  
7 it's a lot easier --

8 MR. KATZ: Yes.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'll distribute  
10 both. I say all these things and I'll leave  
11 here --

12 (Laughter.)

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But no, I'll try  
14 -- I'll do it tonight or tomorrow morning.  
15 That way I know I'll do it.

16 MEMBER MUNN: If we update the  
17 matrix that would be very helpful.

18 MR. KATZ: Can we take a 10-minute  
19 break, five-minute break?

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Absolutely not.  
21 Five minutes. Five minutes, because I think

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 some of might be able to catch earlier flights<sup>281</sup>  
2 and Andrew has got to leave at 3. So take a  
3 quick comfort break for three minutes, five  
4 minutes, and be right back.

5 (Whereupon, the meeting went off the record at  
6 2:36 p.m. and went back on the  
7 record at 2:43 p.m.)

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right. We  
9 are wrapping it up. We are down to item  
10 number 7 on the agenda. So Joe I'll send it  
11 over to you to do 7 to start, and then Andrew  
12 is going to --

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, there's no  
14 action, no explicit actions for 7. We did  
15 raise -- I kept it in there just for  
16 completeness' sake. We did raise some  
17 questions about the support workers, the  
18 guards, the fire fighters. We noticed in  
19 looking at the bioassay data that it actually  
20 went down after the early '90 because of a  
21 change in regulation 835 and whatever and a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 lot of people were actually pushed out <sup>of</sup> ~~282~~  
2 bioassay programs.

3 So we wanted to raise that  
4 originally to you know, to see whether that's  
5 going to have any implications for dose  
6 reconstruction. I think we covered this at  
7 the very first meeting we had. That's why  
8 there's no actions. And NIOSH reviewed the  
9 database and even though the actual number of  
10 bioassays goes down for support workers, it  
11 was felt there was enough data, site-wide data  
12 to apply.

13 Now, how that's going to be applied  
14 for support workers, I think is still an  
15 issue, you know, how, you know, how that  
16 cohort is going to be handled as far as  
17 coworker model, so that's going to be part of  
18 the coworker model. I don't think we got to  
19 the specifics with that. So that gets down to  
20 you know, how support workers, whether it's  
21 MAPs, MFPs, or any of these, would be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 addressed if in fact you can't pin them down<sup>283</sup>  
2 to any particular location, how would there  
3 dose assignment be handled if they were  
4 unmonitored, which sort of fits into the  
5 coworker issues that we have been discussing.

6 So more so the fact that they were  
7 taken off monitoring for 20 years, but again,  
8 this is the last 20 years, not the early  
9 period.

10 So there's a central question of  
11 support workers, how they fit in, how are you  
12 going to address that in the coworker  
13 approach, and you know, how dose assignments  
14 would be handled for them whether it's MAPs,  
15 MFPs or exotics, that kind of thing. I think  
16 that's what this item 7 is.

17 And I think this sort of, again  
18 speaks back to these earlier issues, so in a  
19 way, it's part of -- part of those earlier  
20 issues.

21 How's the coworker model going to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 treat support workers, fire fighters and  
2 security guards in this whole scheme?

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The initial --  
4 the action on the matrix, which I don't think  
5 we have really resolved, it goes into that --  
6 NIOSH will follow up on the -- on this issue,  
7 which was also a cross-reference to item  
8 number 3, action item number 2, which  
9 basically talked about the -- it's the drop-  
10 off in sampling in the later years, and I  
11 think it might tie into the technical basis,  
12 you know, for the program, in 1990 or so that  
13 we talked about earlier, you know, how did  
14 they justify dropping these workers off, did -  
15 - was there something to tie -- they did an  
16 assessment, they determined that the exposures  
17 were not likely to exceed 100 millirem, you  
18 know, and it's documented here, I mean --

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, so I --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: For the coworker  
21 more than bound, I mean, I think you could --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 if you put that together then that would  
2 answer the question.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: And that's why we  
4 left it at no action. It fits into the  
5 actions for these other things, the coworker  
6 model, but the coworker model would have to  
7 speak to the support workers.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. We can  
9 move on to number 8, which is issues  
10 specifically raised by the petitioner, and  
11 I'll take Joe and/or Andrew --

12 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, I would  
13 defer to Andrew. I think, I was trying to  
14 capture, we didn't really spend a lot of time  
15 on this at the last meeting so I wanted to  
16 make sure it was on the agenda, and if there  
17 is anything on this list that you wanted to  
18 focus on as far as, you know the question --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I guess we got a  
20 specific response on the firing sites --

21 (Simultaneous speaking.)

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1                   MR. EVASKOVICH:     This is Andrew  
2                   Evaskovich.     Going off the response document,  
3                   concerning the firing sites, and you want to  
4                   use the coworker model at the firing site, I  
5                   don't see how that will fly because it sounds  
6                   like, at least from the discussions today, we  
7                   are talking about glove box workers as opposed  
8                   to an open area like a firing site where  
9                   resuspension is an issue.

10                   I'm sure the materials are probably  
11                   lesser in quantity and concentration but there  
12                   is no protection for the glove box worker, in  
13                   the instance of the glove box with negative  
14                   pressure, you have got people working in an  
15                   open area with crates and shovels cleaning the  
16                   area up, and also heavy equipment.     So you are  
17                   dealing with resuspension issues that are  
18                   different,     or     you     are     dealing     with  
19                   resuspension issues and the environment is  
20                   different than say somebody in TA-4 or TA-55.

21                   And that also kind of goes to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 source term issues that I raised at the last <sup>287</sup>  
2 meeting concerning the areas of concern or  
3 potential release sites, because I don't feel  
4 the model is adequate for those areas,  
5 especially when there were some areas where  
6 either the radionuclides were not quantified,  
7 or they were not even characterized at all.

8 So I don't see how the model could  
9 be applied to those when you don't even have  
10 any data to base it on, or correlate it to.

11 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, the -- when  
12 you say that the model is based on glove box -  
13 - the bioassays that these are based on for  
14 the coworker TIB, are based on all the  
15 bioassay samples. They are from people who  
16 were in glove boxes, not in glove boxes, and  
17 all of that working with plutonium.

18 So it's not like they weren't  
19 exposed to -- potentially particular types of  
20 contamination. Also, the amounts that you are  
21 talking about from the coworker model and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 intakes are much larger than would be  
2 anticipated from someone from resuspension of  
3 dust or digging out a drum that has some  
4 resuspension material.

5 The relation -- you would not  
6 expect that a worker, open field, digging in a  
7 ditch is going to get an intake of a material  
8 greater than what a worker would be getting  
9 working with the material, and like I said,  
10 they are not all glove box workers.

11 So this is all the plutonium. So  
12 the number you would be assigned is not going  
13 to be a tiny number. It will be a larger  
14 number than what would be expected for that  
15 type of activity.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can you -- I'm  
17 just wondering if it's too much to ask to  
18 semi-quantify that. Again, I don't want to say  
19 model it, but I mean just do like an estimate,  
20 you know, with some information on the firing  
21 site, if we did a simple resuspension on this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 level, and it's easily bounded by the -- 289

2 DR. MACIEVIC: Take a look at --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because I mean I  
4 don't disagree with you, but I think we, you  
5 know, that would probably --

6 (Simultaneous speaking.)

7 MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes, but it's not  
8 just the firing sites. It's the --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's other areas  
10 --

11 MR. EVASKOVICH: Areas of concern  
12 and potential release sites because according  
13 to the New Mexican environment department they  
14 weren't even -- a lot of them weren't  
15 characterized. They either don't know what  
16 was in there at all, or they don't know how  
17 much was in there and those are concerns in  
18 the environment department.

19 So if you don't have the source  
20 term, I mean --

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And those people

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 working in those areas wouldn't have been  
2 monitored either.

3 MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes so I don't  
4 know if they were monitored or what happened  
5 there. I know that the guards were involved  
6 in an exercise. I think it was the TA-9 at hot  
7 site there, a hot dump. They had them doing  
8 you know, an exercise like we do, not physical  
9 exercise, but, well, kind of, but you're  
10 running, you're prone, you're acting like  
11 you're being shot at or whatever, and they  
12 found out later it was a hot dump, and in fact  
13 we had done -- I had been involved in training  
14 exercises in buildings, we were in the  
15 building, and then you know, they shut down  
16 the training program and said well, no, you  
17 guys shouldn't be in there, that's a hot  
18 building, we don't know why we let you in  
19 there but we've got to stop training.

20 And that's happened on two  
21 occasions and then there was another one where

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 we were training in a building and there was a <sup>291</sup>  
2 beryllium concern which of course doesn't  
3 really apply, but still, it's kind of the same  
4 problem, along the same lines, as okay, it's  
5 an empty building, it's not being used  
6 anymore, let's go play, and then we go in  
7 there and then oh, after you know, half the  
8 guard force or more has been through there,  
9 well, we had a problem.

10 And that's happened.

11 DR. MACIEVIC: You know, well, the  
12 thing is, is if you, you know, something can  
13 be considered hot alpha-wise if it's greater  
14 than 20 dpm per hundred square centimeter, but  
15 that's not going to be a large internal dose.

16 So we, again, the modeling numbers  
17 are very high compared to contamination  
18 levels, and when people say buildings are hot,  
19 that term is bandied about a lot as to how can  
20 mean there's any radionuclide present or there  
21 is some contamination present, versus people's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 flesh is falling off when they walk into the ~~562~~ 292  
2 building.

3 So I mean you have got that term  
4 hot, is not a -- not a good term as far as  
5 characterizing the field, and they probably  
6 didn't want you in the area because yes, there  
7 was contamination in that zone, but not  
8 necessarily at a level that would be exceeding  
9 what we would give you in that coworker model.

10 MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes, I understand,  
11 I'm just citing those as examples. Going back  
12 to the areas of concern and potential release  
13 sites that I mentioned last year, I haven't  
14 seen any work done on that at all, and my  
15 understanding was it was going to be looked  
16 at. Response, you know, comes back to, well,  
17 same as it ever was.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I think  
19 I'll leave, I'll leave the action that way,  
20 characterize it -- see what you can do about  
21 looking at the model of the firing site and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 other release sites, look back at specifics<sup>293</sup>  
2 that Andrew put in the petition, and see if we  
3 can look at those numbers, because I -- I  
4 mean, you know, it's easy to talk --

5 DR. MACIEVIC: We've looked at  
6 sheets but we haven't documented it to show  
7 here's what we have got. So yes, we have to.

8 MR. EVASKOVICH: And the Cerro  
9 Grande fire, the White Paper references three  
10 air monitors and the one specifically for TA-  
11 5, if you look at the report that the White  
12 Paper is based on, was not operational for 50  
13 percent of the time during the fire that they  
14 cited. I think it's number 23. But it's for  
15 TA-5.

16 Additionally the numbers that you  
17 guys are using, they are significantly smaller  
18 than the sample -- than the air samples. They  
19 are like maybe a tenth of what the other  
20 samples were. So I'm concerned about the  
21 accuracy of it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 I know that there were issues with <sup>294</sup>  
2 the filters getting clogged and I believe  
3 there is going to be a gentleman speaking to  
4 this at the Board meeting coming up next month  
5 who actually did that sampling, and basically  
6 he feels that it was totally inadequate for  
7 the monitoring. And I think he's going to  
8 address that. I haven't had a chance to talk  
9 to him yet but somebody told me about this  
10 gentleman and maybe I could meet with him  
11 beforehand or -- he will be at the meeting.

12 So those are my concerns there, is  
13 just the quality of the data from the air  
14 monitors and that's kind of, you know, the  
15 environmental issues and stuff, and the  
16 resuspension issue I think is a problem  
17 because the air monitors, the majority of them  
18 are along the perimeter, especially the north  
19 perimeter of LANL.

20 So if somebody was in a field  
21 working and there's a resuspension issue, I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 don't think that those are going to adequately<sup>293</sup>  
2 capture what that person could be putting up  
3 into the air.

4 DR. MACIEVIC: You're talking about  
5 the fire?

6 MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes, the fire.

7 DR. MACIEVIC: Don Stewart are you  
8 out there? Come in, Don Stewart. No, I guess  
9 not. Yes, now, he'd addressed -- there were  
10 two papers, a White Paper that was done -- a  
11 couple of years before, for 2011, we updated  
12 that. There was a new set of data based on  
13 2010 survey data from the fire, and Don  
14 Stewart redid the calculations using that  
15 data, and that is what the model or the  
16 calculation that was done with the White  
17 Paper.

18 And that came up to, I forget what  
19 the number of millirem, but it was on the  
20 millirem scale. It was not a large --

21 MR. EVASKOVICH: It was taking the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 highest dose from those particular monitors<sup>296</sup>  
2 for I think americium and plutonium were two  
3 of them and I can't remember the other ones.  
4 But yes, it's just my question is, how  
5 accurate is it.

6 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, if you --

7 MR. EVASKOVICH: Power loss issues  
8 and the filter clogging issues and stuff.

9 DR. MACIEVIC: If ,when this  
10 person, if you contact this person, if it  
11 would be possible to get to the Work Group a -  
12 - if this person has published something or  
13 has published, what paper has he published --

14 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, he was just  
15 a worker that did the --

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Just a worker.

17 MR. EVASKOVICH: Handled the  
18 filters. He was the one that went around and  
19 pulled out the filters, I believe.

20 DR. MACIEVIC: Or if he has  
21 knowledge of particular locations of survey

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 data or something that is giving him his basis<sup>297</sup>  
2 for what he is going to talk about that would  
3 be good to see so we can compare what we have  
4 got.

5 MR. EVASKOVICH: Those are all my  
6 issues or at least that I can deal with.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We've just got  
8 this paper recently.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: The Cerro Grande  
10 amendment, yes, we have just received it.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I mean I --  
12 before Andrew leaves, I would just say let's,  
13 let's -- I think we should remind all of  
14 ourselves to look back at these issues.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Well some of these  
16 of course fold into the earlier issues.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, some  
18 overlap with --

19 MR. FITZGERALD: The occupational  
20 environmental --

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I think

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 that's why he skipped that -- 298

2 (Simultaneous speaking.)

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Occupational  
4 environmental is covered under the other  
5 issues.

6 MEMBER BEACH: What about the LANL  
7 to NTS operations? That was --

8 MR. FITZGERALD: This is  
9 programmatic versus campaign.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: We talked about  
11 that relative to exotics that it's tough to  
12 track campaign exposures because they come and  
13 go in terms of --

14 DR. MACIEVIC: Should we, as far as  
15 an action item for Cerro Grande, should we say  
16 that -- you might get something or maybe see  
17 what he's got before we -- because --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

19 DR. MACIEVIC: What we have got is  
20 this information where we have done our  
21 calculation. So if you have something new we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 can calculate from or look at -- 299

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well we can't  
3 really --

4 MR. EVASKOVICH: But I don't know  
5 if we'll be able to provide any, you know,  
6 numbers or data.

7 DR. MACIEVIC: Or just maybe  
8 periods or who did the surveys, that kind of  
9 thing, so we can maybe go look up some data.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But, if Andrew  
11 can provide that, that's great. I mean we  
12 can't really assign this --

13 DR. MACIEVIC: Well now, we can't  
14 assign the task, no --

15 (Laughter.)

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I will say,  
17 I think the ball is in SC&A's court to review  
18 the last paper that you provided. So that's  
19 an action item --

20 MEMBER LOCKEY: Have a good trip.

21 (Whereupon, the meeting went off the record at

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   3:00 p.m. and went back on the ~~the~~<sup>300</sup>  
2                   record at 3:01 p.m.)

3                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean, do we  
4                   have anything else on this list? I think Joe,  
5                   can you just speak to this badge access  
6                   question before we break?

7                   MR. FITZGERALD: I'm sorry, what?

8                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Before we break  
9                   up completely this -- the badge access, B  
10                  under the petitioner issues. I think that was  
11                  --

12                 MR. FITZGERALD: Oh, I think we  
13                 actually addressed that. Yes, I think that  
14                 was addressed. I'm sorry. I probably  
15                 shouldn't have put that on. That was a  
16                 question of whether you know, you had to have  
17                 had a badge in order to be in a particular  
18                 facility and we went back and forth and I  
19                 think it was established that no, it wasn't  
20                 the one for one correlation that the badge  
21                 gets you in a particular facility.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MEMBER BEACH:    Our last meeting we  
2                   said no further action was required.

3                   MR. FITZGERALD:   No further action  
4                   on that one.    That should have been left out.  
5                   I'm sorry.

6                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Okay.    That's  
7                   all right.    I think that covers it.    So it  
8                   closed out.    Yes.  I think we're done.    Is  
9                   there anything else -- there are only two  
10                  things I'll bring up at the end here.  One is  
11                  -- well we might --

12                  MR. KATZ:    Roman numeral II.

13                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Yes, that is  
14                  what I'm doing now.  I don't know that we are  
15                  -- it doesn't seem like we are prepared for  
16                  any recommendations at this point to the Board  
17                  meeting, even though we are going to be in  
18                  their back yard.

19                  But I think I'll prepare -- I'm  
20                  going to prepare, and I'll get Joe's help and  
21                  stuff to prepare a report from the Work Group

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 just summarizing where we're at, including<sup>302</sup>  
2 some of the -- updating the actions and try to  
3 be pretty specific, because I think you know,  
4 the -- and rightly so I think we're going to  
5 have some questions of where, you know, it's  
6 been a year, we haven't heard from you.

7 So I think we owe them a pretty in-  
8 depth update and I hope that NIOSH, that Greg,  
9 I don't know if you'll travel to that, or  
10 someone will be there to present for NIOSH.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Somebody will be  
12 there and it might be me.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Or at least  
14 answer questions to the extent I can't answer  
15 them.

16 MR. HINNEFELD: It might be me.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, okay.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: Somebody will.

19 MR. KATZ: So, are you going to  
20 start trying to bring the Board up, sort of  
21 educate the Board on --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. 303

2 (Simultaneous speaking.)

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Give some in-  
4 depth background on these issues.

5 MR. KATZ: More than just sort of  
6 status because --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Right.

8 MR. KATZ: and keep in mind you  
9 have two new --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: More like we did  
11 with the Fernald thing --

12 MR. KATZ: We have one new Board  
13 Member that can interact on this one, but --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's right.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: That would be the  
16 template then, sort of the Fernald --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, more like  
18 the Fernald with a more -- a substantial  
19 update, yes.

20 MR. KATZ: So half an hour? How  
21 much time do you want for that?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I've got to talk<sup>304</sup>  
2 to you about the agenda too, but we are  
3 working on the -- I mean, probably --

4 MR. KATZ: I need to know times now.  
5 That's all, but -- how much time to set  
6 aside.

7 MEMBER MUNN: At least a half hour.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I would say  
9 maybe 45 minutes.

10 MR. KATZ: Forty-five minutes?

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because I think  
12 we are probably going to have some  
13 interaction, right? With --

14 MEMBER MUNN: I would expect.

15 MEMBER BEACH: And questions.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Forty-five minutes.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We don't have to  
18 really field questions from the public but --

19 MR. KATZ: What we'll do is we'll -  
20 - we'll do this in advance of the public  
21 comment session, so that all the -- so that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 folks will be there to hear it. 305

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's what I  
3 was concerned about. Anyway, 45 minutes is  
4 good on the agenda, yes. Okay. And I'll send  
5 out this updated matrix and condensed version,  
6 which will be a memo with additional actions  
7 so that you don't have to look through the  
8 whole matrix to find these things.

9 And then I think putting up a new  
10 meeting, I think we can wait until the Board  
11 meeting to do that, to give us a chance to  
12 have calendars there -- all right.

13 MEMBER MUNN: I guess --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Just to give you  
15 guys time to look at these actions and think  
16 about by what time are we going to make  
17 significant progress.

18 MEMBER BEACH: My only hope is it  
19 doesn't take another year.

20 MR. KATZ: No, it can't do that.

21 DR. MACIEVIC: The reason for the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 year, I'm going to not believe myself on this <sup>306</sup>  
2 one. This was LANL was very difficult to get  
3 -- they had budget problems, manpower  
4 problems, whenever they would not have the  
5 budget problem, then they wouldn't be able to  
6 get manpower to get to watch us at the site,  
7 so it took us a good six months just to get in  
8 the door, to get the type of things we wanted  
9 to get.

10 So I mean it was not a --

11 (Simultaneous speaking.)

12 MR. KATZ: No, we understand about  
13 problems that arose, but if you could prepare,  
14 Stu, at least, so you have a month basically,  
15 a little more than a month, but just so that  
16 you guys just have the time frame so that we  
17 can schedule a meeting.

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Oh, definitely.  
19 Because we are not going to do any data  
20 captures or anything like this for this  
21 situation, so this is not going to require

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 waiting on somebody else to -- 307

2 MR. KATZ: Okay. Right.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's so  
4 ridiculous. I'm still hoping I can make the  
5 3:50 --

6 MR. KATZ: So we're adjourned.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Meeting  
8 adjourned.

9 (Whereupon, at 3:06 p.m., the meeting  
10 adjourned.)

11

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)